ANNUAL SESSION, 1963

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Supreme Council, 33°

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

FOR THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite

https://archive.org/details/proceedingssccas1963scoc

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-third and Last Degree

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

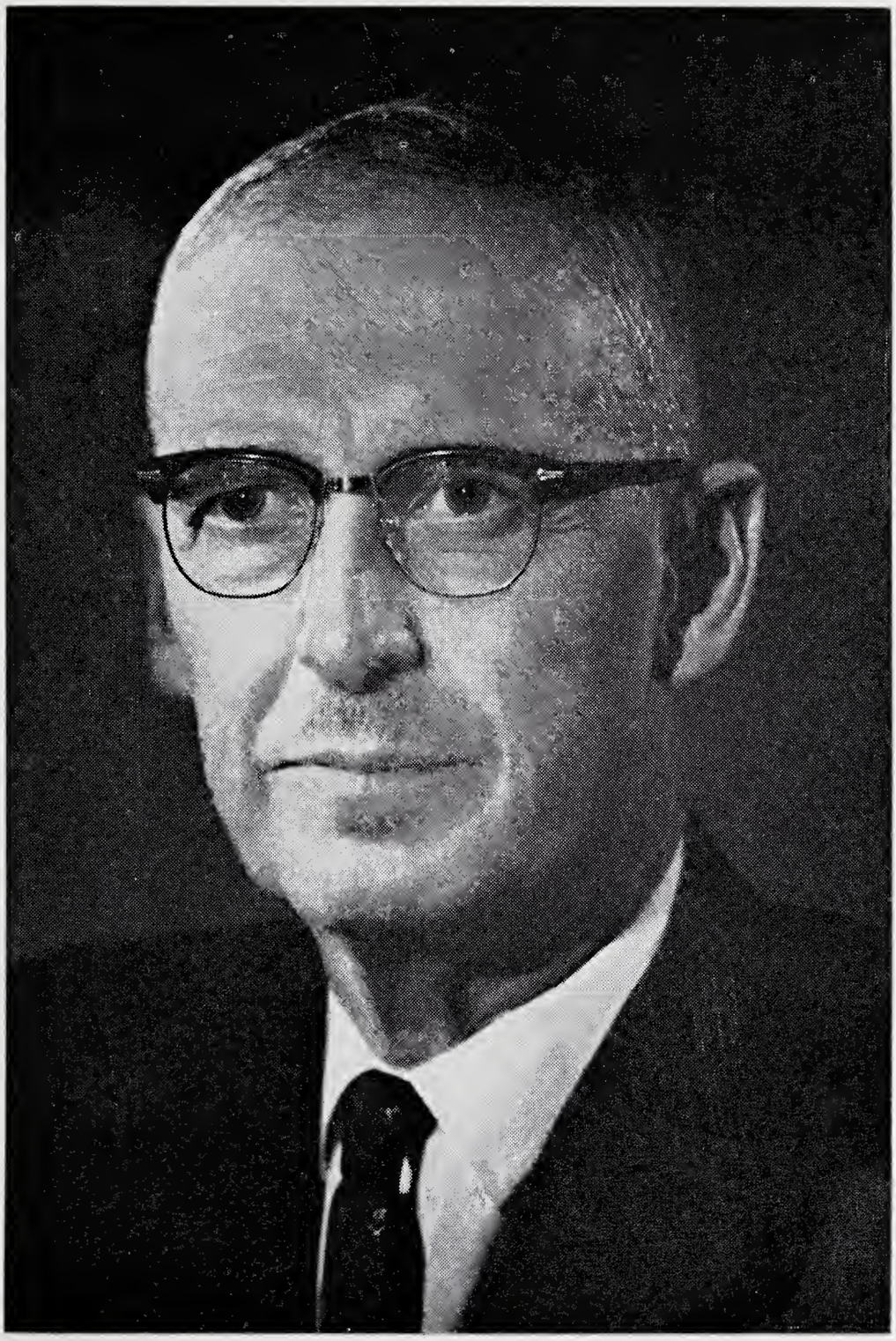
FOR THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

ANNUAL SESSION
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
NINTH, TENTH AND ELEVENTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER
1963

R. COULTON BERKINSHAW, 33°, TORONTO, ONTARIO
M.·.P.·.Sovereign Grand Commander.

CHARLES H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
Ill.·.Grand Secretary-General, H.·.E.·.



ILL.·.BRO.·.R. COULTON BERKINSHAW, 33°
M.·.P.·.Sovereign Grand Commander

ILL.·.BRO.·.DONALD L. WITTER, 33°
Deputy for Quebec

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.FREDERICK EDWARD BELSHAM, 33°

Born October 8th, 1905, in Harleston, Norfolk, England, where he received his formal education prior to coming to Canada in the early twenties.

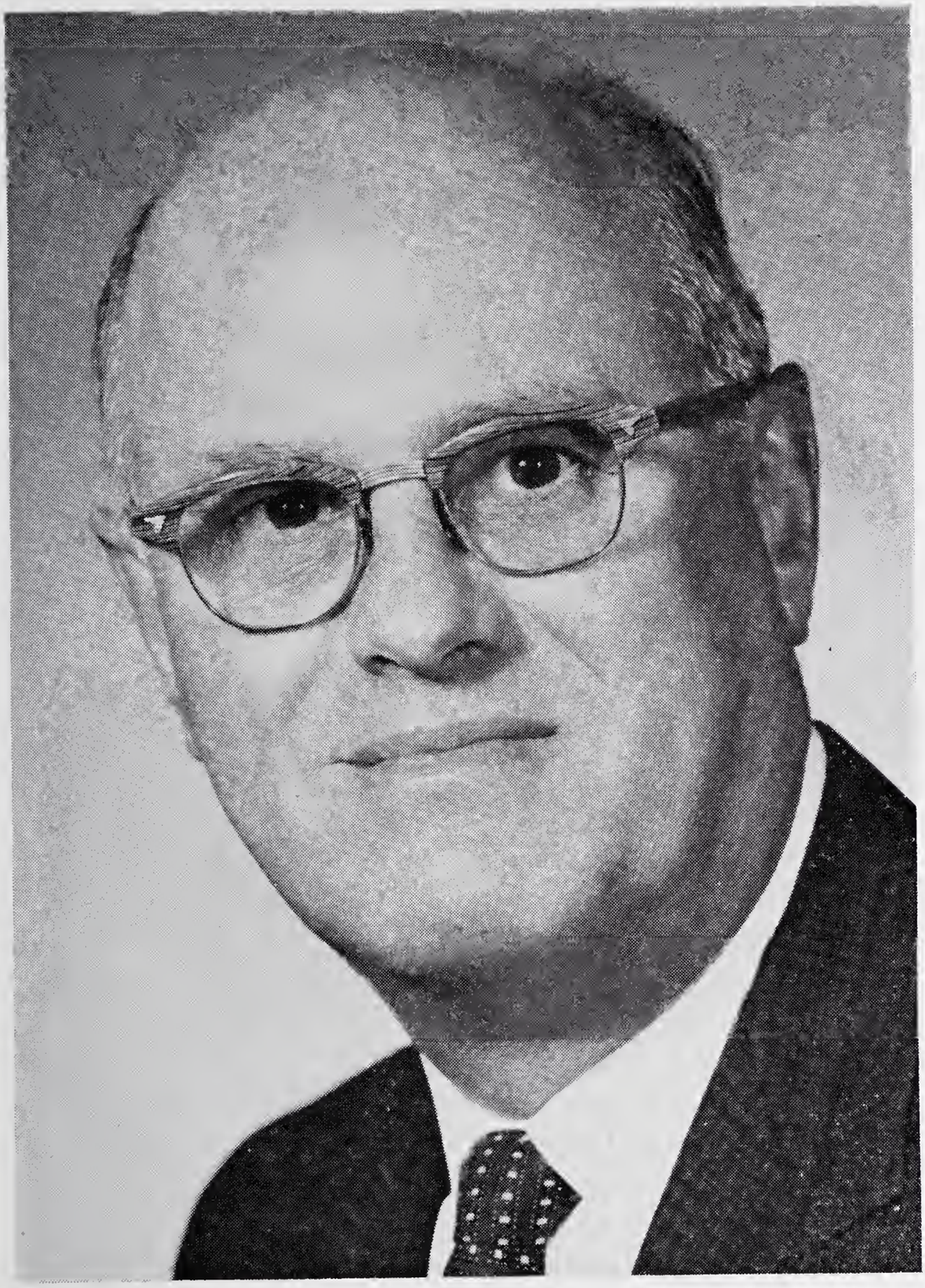
Following his Grandfather's footsteps, he entered the jewellery industry with The Goldsmiths Company of Canada Limited, and in 1938, joined his present company, Maurice J. Walsh Limited (Diamond Importers), subsequently becoming President and General Manager. His business career also extends to the shoe business with the Dack Shoe Corporation, of which Company he is Vice-President.

He was honored by the Canadian Jewellery industry being elected President of the Canadian Jewellers' Association in 1956-7, and President of its Twenty-Four Karat Club in 1962.

In 1934, he married Caroline Creighton and they have two children, Terence and Patricia, both married. He is a member of All Saints (Kingsway) Anglican Church where he served for several years as Chairman of the Finance and Advisory Board, as a Lay delegate to Synod, and was Rector's Warden for two years. As Ontario President of the Anglican Young People's Association, he was for some years, active in the youth leadership work of the Church.

Initiated into Georgina Lodge, G.R.C., No. 343 Toronto, on May 8th, 1942, he was elected Worshipful Master in 1953. He received his 14° in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection, his 18° in the Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix and his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton in 1946. He was elected Most Wise Sovereign of the Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix in 1953. Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Hamilton in 1956 and Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Edmonton this year. He is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, of Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. and the Royal Order of Jesters.

He is a member of the Albany Club and a Past President of Mississaugua Golf and Country Club.



ILL.·.BRO.·.FREDERICK E. BELSHAM, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.CHARLES JOSEPH BOYLE, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Boyle was born at Orillia, Ontario, May 19th, 1893, where he received his education. In September, 1919, he moved to Fort William to join the firm of Chapples Limited, which Company, from a modest Department Store at that time, expanded to a chain of eight stores; three in Fort William and District, with others at Red Rock, Beardmore, Geralton, Schreiber and Marathon. Bro.˙.Boyle remained with Chapples until May of this year when he retired after completing over ten years as Vice-President and Stores Superintendent.

In June, 1949, Bro.˙.Boyle married Frances Armstrong of Fort William, who died in February, 1956. He remarried in June, 1961, to Gertrude Rose Brabrooke of Port Arthur.

Civil offices held include the following:

Member, Fort William-Port Arthur Kiwanis Club since 1924 and President in 1940.

Served 28 years on Executive of Thunder Bay Amateur Hockey Association up to September, 1954, when he was made the first Life Member of that Association. Was President on four occasions.

Was President for two years of Thunder Bay Fish and Game Association.

Formation President (1942) of the Lakehead Kennel Club and still a member.

Hobbies: Music and Photography.

Masonic: 3°, The Shamrock Lodge No. 533, Toronto, January, 1917,

Charter Member Tuscan Lodge No. 541, Toronto, March, 1918,

Charter Member and First Junior Deacon, Kaministiquia Lodge No. 584, Fort William, 1921,

Master, Kaministiquia Lodge, 1932,

14° — Toronto Lodge of Perfection, January, 1919,

18° — Nanna-Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix, Fort William, 1922,

32° — Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, 1947,

T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙.Superior Lodge of Perfection, Fort William, 1947,

2nd Lieut.˙.Commander, North Star Consistory, 1963,

Coroneted 33° Honorary, September, 1953,

Crowned Active Member, September, 1963.

ILL.·.BRO.·.CHARLES J. BOYLE, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.REGINALD CLIFFORD HODSMAN, 33°

Born April 17th, 1906, at Regina, Saskatchewan, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Hodsman has spent his life in that community. In 1925 he articled as a student to Rooke, Thomas & Co., Chartered Accountants and four years later became a Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Saskatchewan. In 1936-37 he served the firm of Bowman Bros. (Wholesale Auto Suppliers in Regina) as Accountant and Credit Manager. Since 1937 he has been in the employ of the Government of Saskatchewan and is presently Deputy Provincial Auditor.

In 1936 Bro.˙.Hodsman married Muriel Alice Beesley of St. Catharines, Ontario. They have three children, Jean Alice; John Reginald and Carol Elizabeth. They are members of St. Mary's Anglican Church, Regina.

Bro.˙.Hodsman was President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Saskatchewan, 1957-8, and elected a Fellow of that Institute in 1960.

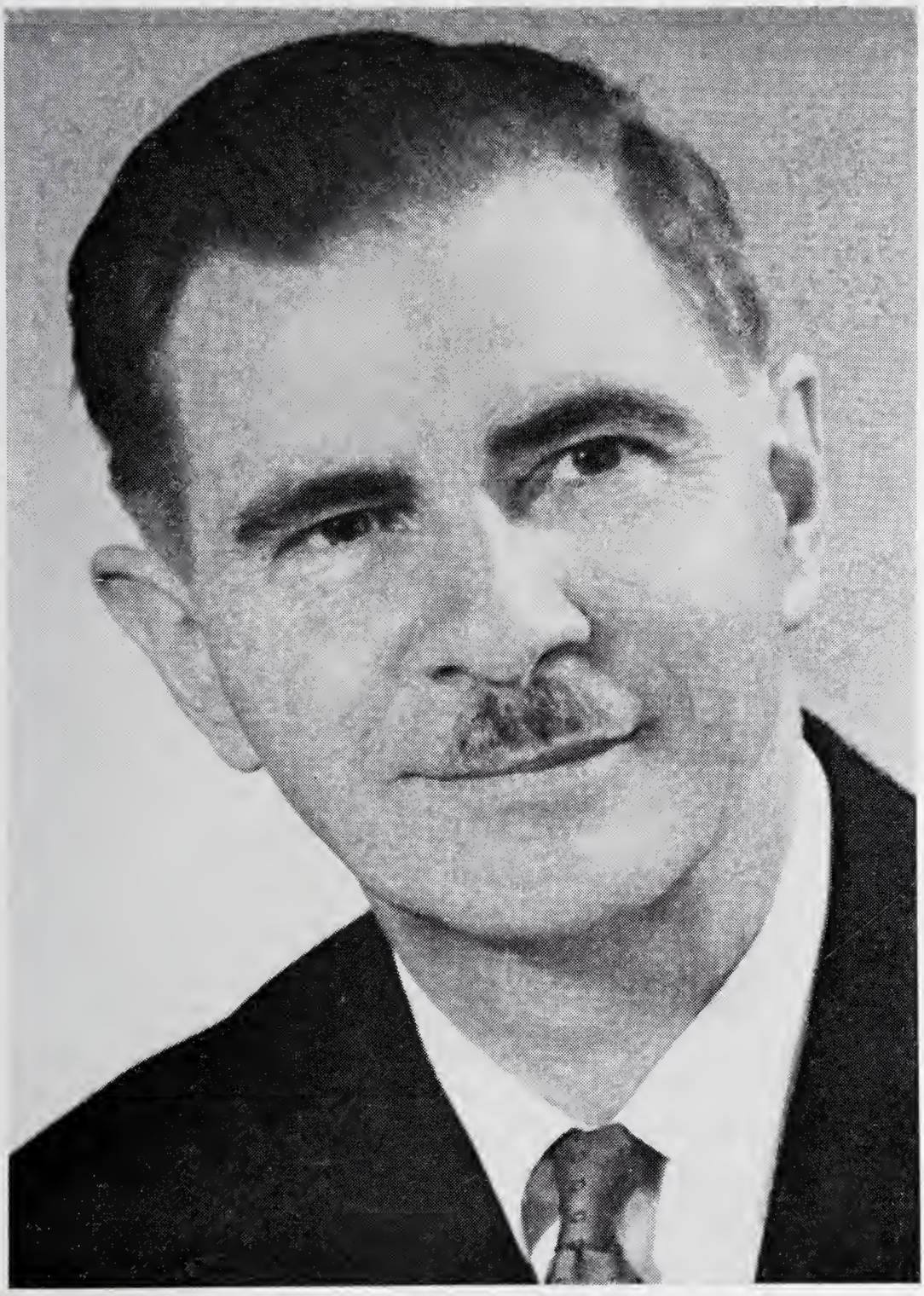
Masonically he has had over twenty years of dedicated Service:

Worshipful Master, Banner Lodge No. 154, Regina, 1946,

D.D.G.M. Masonic District No. 2, 1950-51-52,

Member Board of General Purposes, G.L. Saskatchewan, 1952-3, Grand Junior Warden, 1953-4; Grand Senior Warden, 1954-5; Deputy Grand Master, 1955-6; Grand Master, 1956-7.

In the Scottish Rite he received the 14° in May, 1944; the 18° April, 1946; the 32° in March, 1947, becoming Commander-in Chief of Saskatchewan Consistory for a two year term in 1957. The same year he was Knighted in the Royal Order of Scotland; Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° at Windsor, Ontario, September 1958; Crowned Active Member, September 11th, 1963.



ILL.·.BRO.·.REGINALD C. HODSMAN, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HENRY ARTHUR VALLIERES, 33°

Born in Montreal, January 26th, 1902. Only child of Alfred Fabien Vallières and Jeanne Crépelle, both deceased.

Education: Sarah Maxwell public school, graduated from Institute Français Evangélique de la Pointe-aux-Trembles.

Married Jeanne Marenger in 1921. Issue—one son, one daughter.

Business: In Customs Brokerage since 1925. Owner of J. J. Robertson Reg'd, Customs Brokers, since 1932.

President of the Dominion Chartered Custom House Brokers Association, Montreal Division 1950-1952, and of the National body, 1957-1959.

Lecturer at Sir George Williams University on Customs & Tariff regulations for the last 14 years.

Community: Member of l'Eglise du Redempteur (French Anglican), served many years as Warden, now Lay Reader.

Served 14 years on the Board of management of Institute Français Evangélique (United Church) and president of the Alumni in 1945.

Masonic: Initiated October, 1936, in Dénéchau Lodge No. 80 G.R.Q. now life member.

Charter member of Royalmount Lodge No. 117 G.R.Q.

Honorary Member La Loge des Coeurs-Unis No. 45, G.R.Q.

W.M. of Dénéchau Lodge in 1941 and Treasurer since 1944.

District Deputy Grand Master of Montreal Dist. No. 3 in 1943.

Elected Deputy Grand Master, June 1963.

Received in Scottish Rite, Hochelaga Lodge of Perfection, 1944.

T.P.G.M. 1951-1952.

Hochelaga Chapter Rose Croix, 1946.

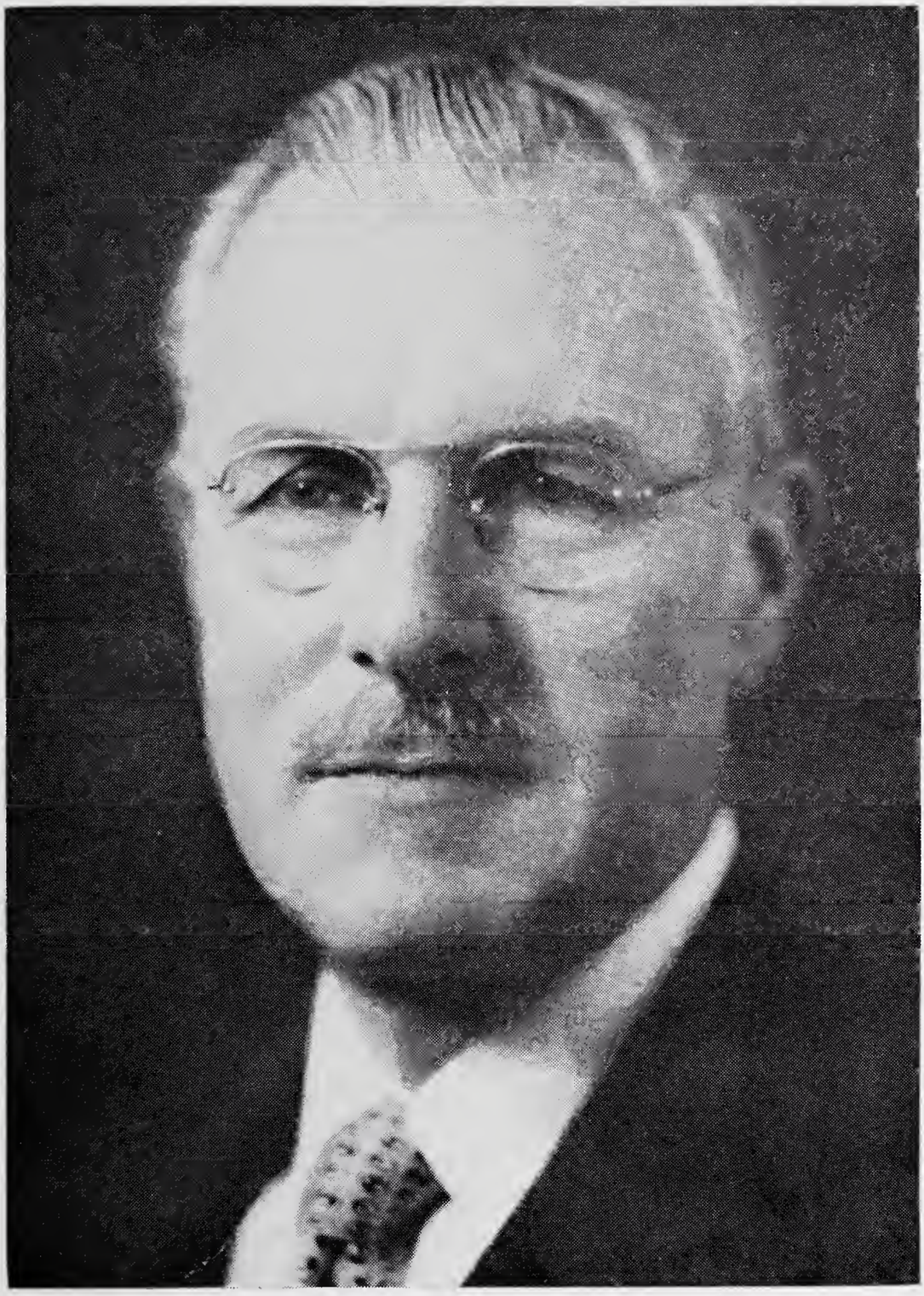
Montreal Sovereign Consistory, 1947.

Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, in Halifax, 1957.

Crowned Active 33° in Edmonton, 1963.

Admitted in the Royal Order of Scotland, 1959.

President of Masonic Memorial Temple Corp. since 1954.



ILL.·.BRO.·.HENRY A. VALLIERES, 33°

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY

FOR THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

1963

VESPER SERVICE

The Vesper Service on the Sunday preceding the 1962 Session proved so pleasing to the Members that it was arranged to hold another Service preceding the 1963 Sessions in Edmonton. In order that the travellers by the special train which was not due to arrive in Edmonton until 2.35 on the Sunday afternoon, would have opportunity to attend, the hour for the Service was chosen as 4.15 p.m., and the McDougall United Church was selected.

The Rev. Hart A. Cantelon, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Principal of Alberta College, Edmonton, conducted the Service. Assisting him were The Rev. H. A. Meadows, B.A. Minister of McDougall United Church; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Coulton Berkinshaw, B.A., LL.D., 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, A.&A.S.R.; Major Wm. A. J. Hosty, Salvation Army; The Rev. W. J. Collett, M.A., B.D., B.Ed., D.D., Principal of Mount Royal College, Calgary, Deputy Grand Master, G.R.A. The Sermon was preached by The Rev. E. J. Thompson, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., DD., Principal of St. Stephen's College, Edmonton — his Text "Remember you are a Builder".

The Order of Service follows:

ORGAN PRELUDE—In a great Cathedral—*by Crawford*

PROCESSIONAL OF ACTIVE 33°'s.
(Congregation standing)

CALL TO WORSHIP.....*Rev. H. A. Cantelon, B.A., B.D. S.T.M., 18°*

O Come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the Lord our Maker. For He is our God: and we are the people of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

INVOCATION:

HYMN:
All people that on earth do dwell.

RESPONSIVE READING.....*Major Wm. A. J. Hosty, 14°*

1st LESSON:
Nehemiah 4:6, 10-23.

Read By .....Rev. H. A. Meadows, B.A.

CHORAL NUMBER:

2nd LESSON:
Romans 12.

Read by .....R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

CHORAL NUMBER:

PRAYERS: ..... Rev. Dr. W. J. Collett, 32°

OFFERTORY PRAYER: *(Congregation standing)*

HYMN:
We plough the fields, and scatter
The good seed on the land.

THE SERMON:
THE REV. DR. EDMUND J. THOMPSON, 32°
Principal St. Stephen's College, Edmonton

HYMN: *(Tune Crimond)*
The Lord's my Shepherd, I'll not want.

BENEDICTION:
Recessional *(Congregation Standing).*

ORGAN POSTLUDE:

The weather was most propitious and a goodly attendance of Edmonton brethren and their ladies added to our Supreme Council personnel filled the Church for a beautiful Service that was enjoyed by all present.

EXECUTIVE SESSION
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1963

Lunch was served to the Active Members at 12:30 p.m., following which an Executive Session was called to order at 1:50 p.m., in response to the notice mailed to the Active and Past Active Members on June 20th, in which the Sovereign Grand Commander notified the Members of special Executive Sessions to be held on Saturday afternoon and evening.

The Grand Secretary-General read the notice calling the meeting which read as follows:

"To All Active and Past Active Members:

> Take notice that an Executive Session of Supreme Council will be held on Saturday, September 7th, 1963, at the hour of 2 p.m. in The Macdonald Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta.
>
> The Sovereign Grand Commander has called this meeting under his prerogative as stated in Article 8 of the Statutes and Regulations and specifies that such Session or Sessions on September 7th shall have the same effect as though called on the day preceding the Annual Session as set out in Article 5.
>
> Additional meetings will be held on September 9th, 1963, as may be necessary under Article 5."

Articles 5 and 8 were read by the Sovereign Grand Commander and Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, and Harry

E. Howard, 33° moved a motion of approval of the action of the Sovereign Grand Commander, subject to Council's approval on Monday, September 9th, in a Session called under Article 5 — carried.

The Sovereign Grand Commander paid suitable tributes to the memory of those Brethren who were taken from us during the past year, Ill.˙.Bros.˙.James A. Simpson, 33°, J. H. Winfield, 33°, Stuart H. Lees, 33°, John R. Rumball, 33° and W. Coulter Rennick, 33°. Following which the members stood for a moments silence in their memory.

A letter from Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William L. Wright, 33°, Grand Prior, informed the Council of his inability to be present owing to ecclesiastical duties and, on motion, he was excused under the powers of Article 12(a).

The brethren spent some time in making the final arrangements for the agenda to be followed after the formal opening on Tuesday.

NAME BOOK

The Grand Secretary-General reported that the "Name Book" was in process of completion and the proofing was practically completed. The expectation is that it will be available for distribution some time next month and will be up to date with regard to membership as of June 30th, 1963.

The Grand Secretary-General also reported regarding the plans and arrangements for a successor in the person of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John H. Cuddie, 33°, whose retirement will take place on July 31st next. These arrangements were made by the Sovereign Grand Commander with the approval of the Lieut.˙. Grand Commander; the Grand Treasurer-General; the Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance and the Grand Secretary-General. The necessary financial arrangements have been set up in the Budget which the Audit and Finance Committee will present for approval. On motion, of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33° and Walter H. Gibson, 33°, the arrangements were approved and confirmed.

On motion, of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas K. Wade, 33°, duly seconded, the Mileage and Per Diem for 1964 was approved for the same procedure as in 1963.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. M. Dunlop, 33° presented a proposed Budget for the period ending July 31st, 1964. After discussion of various items and certain amendments had been agreed upon and these adjustments being made, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Dunlop moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, that the Budget with these changes be approved — carried.

Some discussion took place with regard to possible improvement of the "50 Year Decoration" which had been suggested to the Sovereign Grand Commander last year in a letter from Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Jones, 33°. Following which, the Sovereign Grand Commander arranged for those Pins which were on hand to be embellished and hung from a ribbon. The color chosen for the ribbon at the time was sky blue and this was questioned by some of the members and it was decided to set up a Committee to be appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander to explore the advantages of various colours and to bring in a revision to the paragraphs in the Regulations setting forth the description of the 50 Year Pin and revising it to become a Jewel, etc. The Sovereign Grand Commander then appointed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Jones, 33°, as Chairman, with Ill.˙.Bros.˙. C. M. Pitts, 33° and T. K. Wade, 33° members of the Committee.

The Sovereign Grand Commander referred to a letter which he had received some time previously from Ill.˙. Bro.˙.B. V. Atkinson, 33°, intimating certain plans which he had for the future and requesting that he be permitted to transfer to the Past Active list as of the close of this Session. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Berkinshaw referred to the excellent services rendered by Bro.˙.Atkinson as a member of our Council and expressed the regret the Council felt in having to consider such a request. On motion, of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.G. Fred Kingsmill, 33° and Douglas Fraser, 33°, Council accepted Bro.˙.Atkinson's request with regret and acceded to his wish that his status be that of Past Active at the close of this Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. S. Clancy, 33°, was asked to report on matters regarding Scottish Rite in Newfoundland and asked Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33° to report. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Harris gave a confidential report at the Executive Session and following discussion it was decided to leave matters in the hands of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Clancy and Harris who will report as to progress from time to time.

The various Deputies made a preliminary presentation of nominations of those whom they were planning to propose for Active and Honorary Members, all of which were approved for nomination in the usual statutory way on Tuesday, September 10th.

The hour of 6 o'clock having arrived, the Sovereign Grand Commander called off the Session to resume at 8 p.m.

At 6:30 p.m., the Active Members of Council and their ladies enjoyed a delightful buffet dinner in the Jasper Room, following which the brethren again convened in the Edmonton Room in Executive Session, which was called to order at 8:03 p.m.

The Sovereign Grand Commander requested Ill.˙. Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°, to inform the brethren regarding a history which he is preparing on the background of the Scottish Rite in Canada from 1717 to 1868. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Harris gave a most interesting account of the reasons why he had undertaken the preparation of this history and reported on the progress to date, which showed it to be practically complete and the excellent summary which Bro.˙.Harris gave evoked applause from the brethren.

The question of the appointment of a special History Committee to review the material and arrange for its publication when completed was discussed and on motion, the following committee was named to carry out these plans — Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°, to be Chairman; members — Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, C. M. Pitts, 33°, C. H. Cunningham, 33°, R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, and A. J. B. Milborne, 33°. Carried.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harris also spoke as to the advisability of the various Valleys making arrangements for some one or more of their members to prepare their individual histories, now that we are approaching our Centennial. It was the opinion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fraser that the Deputies are the ones to further this appeal and it was decided to have the new Assistant to our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙. Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, stir up this matter through the Deputies.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. Macaulay Dillon, 33°, read the Report which had been prepared by the Ritual Committee for presentation to the Council. After motion that the Report

be approved for presentation, considerable discussion ensued, particularly with regard to the proposed revisions to the Lectures which conclude the Lodge of Perfection degrees. These discussions were most helpful in giving the members of the Committee an inkling as to certain revisions that might be made in the final Report and Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Dillon undertook to revise the Report for presentation to the Council in due course.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then adjourned the Executive Session at 11:10 p.m., to re-convene on Monday, at 2:00 p.m.

EXECUTIVE SESSION
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1963

Once again the Active and Past Active Members present in Edmonton lunched together in the Edmonton Room of The Macdonald Hotel at 12:30 p.m. on Monday, September 9th, following which, by unanimous agreement the third of the preliminary Executive Sessions was called to order by the Sovereign Grand Commander at 1:45 p.m.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, moved—seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.B. V. Atkinson, 33°, that this Executive Session having been duly convened in accordance with the provisions of Article 5 of the Constitution, the decisions reached at the Executive Session held on September 7th, 1963, be adopted and confirmed as business transacted at the 89th Annual Session of this Supreme Council of which the following are the details:

1. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. L. Wright's absence be excused pursuant to Article 12(a).

2. Terms of engagement of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford as Assistant Secretary-General; increase of salary for Miss Marion Lees; and tendering honorarium to Ill.˙.Bro.˙. C. H. Cunningham, be approved.

3. 1964 Mileage and Per Diem be same as for 1963.

4. Budget for 1963-64 as amended be approved.

5. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.B. V. Atkinson's request for transfer to Past Active Rank under Article 12(a) be granted with regret.

6. That a special History Committee composed of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Harris (Chairman), Milborne, Pitts, Fraser, Berkinshaw and Cunningham proceed with the preparation of the Ancestry of the Scottish Rite Order with particular reference to its establishment and development in Canada, and after reference to Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Bushnell and Lindsay report back to Supreme Council with recommendations re publication.

7. The various Deputies presented the names of those whom they were planning to propose for Active and Honorary Membership, these to be nominated in accordance with Article 19(a), and minutes of all other business of September 7th be incorporated as part of the Proceedings of this Session and confirmed—carried.

The Sovereign Grand Commander explained a proposal to confer Honorary Past Rank and precedence on Ill.˙. Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°, and set out the necessity of revising Article 26 (e) by unanimous consent at this Meeting to enable Council to confer such honour on a Past Active Member. By request of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fraser explained the requisite procedure.

(a) Grant unanimous approval to consider a motion to amend.

(b) Refer the motion to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation to consider a report and if report is favorable make a motion to amend.

Council unanimously agreed to consider the following motion:

That Article 26(e) be amended by inserting after the word "Active" in the second line of the section, the words "or Past Active" so that the section as amended will then read:

> "The Supreme Council by unanimous vote at an Annual Session may confer on an Active or Past Active member any Honorary Past Rank and precedence".

Moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. F. Kingsmill, 33° and duly seconded that this Supreme Council unanimously consent

to the foregoing amendment being proposed in writing at this Annual Session—carried unanimously.

The M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander pursuant to Article 107 section (b) referred the proposed amendment to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation for report favorable or otherwise. The Committee reported favorably and on motion, of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.A. L. Scace, 33° and W. G. Welby, 33°, the report was adopted.

Moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33° and seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton, 33°. that Article 26 (e) revised as above be adopted—carried unanimously.

It was then moved by Past Sovereign Grand Commanders C. M. Pitts and T. K. Wade that pursuant to Article 26(e) as amended, the Honorary Past Rank of P.˙.Lieut.˙.Grand Commander (Hon.) be conferred on Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Reginald Vanderbilt Harris, 33°. Voted and carried unanimously.

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation being asked to further report on the Notice of Motion made last year by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°, reported that the motion was in order but suggested a revised wording of the motion.

The revised wording of Bro.˙.Derby's original Notice of Motion having been fully discussed, Bro.˙.Derby moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. A. Wilson, 33°, that Article 82 be revised and will now read as follows:

> "Unless provided by the By-laws of a Body that either two or three blackballs shall be required to reject a candidate, no person shall receive the degrees of the Rite or become a member of a Body without the unanimous consent of the brethren voting thereon. A Body may provide by By-law that three blackballs shall be required to reject an application for Affiliation."

The motion was further discussed and when voted was found carried by a large majority.

The Executive Session was then adjourned at 3:30 p.m., in order to enable a practice of the 33° to proceed, and to re-convene following the Sovereign Grand Commander's Dinner in the evening at approximately 8:00 p.m.

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S DINNER

As is customary on the Monday preceding the formal Opening, the Sovereign Grand Commander's Dinner was held in The Macdonald Banquet Room at 6:30 p.m., while the ladies were dined in the Ballroom of the Hotel. An excellent meal having been enjoyed, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Berkinshaw, as Chairman of the Dinner, delegated Ill.˙.Bros.˙.T. K. Wade, 33° and Howard B. Moore, 33°, as emissaries to the Ladies' Dinner to convey felicitations and good wishes to them on behalf of the brethren. Bros.˙.Wade and Moore carried out their instructions so effectively that they induced Mrs. Douglas Fraser and Mrs. William A. Henry to accompany them back to our Banquet Room and personally express the delight of the ladies for the good wishes conveyed to them. Their arrival was greeted with standing applause.

The ladies having retired, the Sovereign Grand Commander intimated that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, had agreed to convey a message to us and requested Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Derby, 33°, to formally introduce him. This Bro.˙.Derby did in a most apt and gracious manner and Bro.˙.Wootton delivered a most thought provoking address. His special words for the candidates will long be remembered by them.

At the conclusion of Bro.˙.Wootton's address, Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Berkinshaw thanked him on behalf of all present, and intimated that the Active Members would retire to resume in Executive Session. He then turned the meeting over to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Marshall M. Porter, 33°, as Chairman of a meeting of Honorary Members and delegates.

EXECUTIVE SESSION
MONDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1963

The Sovereign Grand Commander called on an Executive Session at 8:20 p.m. in the Edmonton Room and thanked Bro.˙.Wootton for his contribution at the Dinner.

Notice was taken of the inability to be present of Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Frederick Hugh Wilkinson, 32°, of Toronto and Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Herbert Nelson Watts, 32°, of Kingston, who had been nominated to receive the 33° at this Meeting. Suffi-

cient excuses having been made on their behalf, it was moved by Ill.˙.Bros.˙.G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, and H. B. Moore, 33°, that Article 20 be invoked and that the time be extended to 1964 for Bros.˙.Wilkinson and Watts to receive the 33° — carried.

The Sovereign Grand Commander suggested that Supreme Council make a presentation to the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction Fund re Schizophrenia to mark the interest of our Supreme Council in this form of benevolence, and that the sum of $1000.00 be gifted to them during their 150th Jubilee Session. On motion of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.C. M. Pitts, 33° and T. K. Wade, 33°, the Sovereign Grand Commander was requested to make this presentation — carried.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall, 33°, read the Report on Foreign Relations and moved that it be approved for presentation. The motion being duly seconded, was voted and carried.

The Sovereign Grand Commander outlined our position with regard to a possible Conference of English Speaking Councils, which has been proposed by the Supreme Council of England, Wales and Etc. to be held in London at a suitable date in June, 1964. It was moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wooton, 33°, and seconded, that our Sovereign Grand Commander use his discretion as to our participation in such a Conference and be empowered to appoint a delegation to make the visit, their expenses to be covered by the amount allotted in our 1964 Budget — carried.

It was further agreed that the Sovereign Grand Commander be responsible for the amount of our representation at other Supreme Councils and Conferences.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall, 33°, now presented the Report of the Committee on Membership. It was very comprehensive and greeted with applause. On motion, it was received for confidential study.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.K. R. Nelson, 33°, that the Report as presented be mimeographed and distributed to the Active and Past Active Membership; that the Committee be continued in order to receive comments from the members, to whom it has been sent, before March 31st next, and thus be prepared

to make definite recommendations to Council in September in 1964 — carried. The Sovereign Grand Commander congratulated the Committee on its work.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, read the proposed Report of the Committee on Fiscal Policy and commented on various of its findings. On motion, it was received and it was noted that there should be further consideration to this Report, but that the hour was late and it was decided to give a special place on the Agenda on Tuesday afternoon during the Executive Session called for 4:00 p.m.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then adjourned the meeting to be resumed as noted at 4:00 o'clock on Tuesday, September 10th.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1963

The Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 10:00 a.m. in the Auditorium of the Central Masonic Temple, Edmonton, Alberta, with the M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, presiding. The Sovereign Grand Commander opened Supreme Council in full ceremonial form and the roll showed 3 Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, 26 Active Members and 1 Past Active Member present.

REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

OFFICERS

R. Coulton Berkinshaw, M.˙.P.˙. Sovereign Grand Commander.
Howard B. Moore, P.˙.Lieut.˙.Grand Commander.
James McL. Marshall, Ill.˙.Grand Chancellor.
G. Fred Kingsmill, Ill.˙.Deputy for Ontario.
Herbert B. Jackson, Ill.˙.Deputy for Ontario.
Bernard V. Atkinson, Ill.˙.Deputy for Quebec.
Kenneth R. Nelson, Ill.˙.Deputy for New Brunswick.
Clyde S. Clancy, Ill.˙.Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland.
George A. Wilson, Ill.˙.Deputy for Manitoba.
William A. Henry, Ill.˙.Deputy for Alberta.

D. A. Roy McCannel, Ill.·.Deputy for Saskatchewan.
George C. Derby, Ill.·.Deputy for British Columbia.
Charles H. Cunningham, Ill.·.Grand Secretary-General, H.·.E.·.
E. Macaulay Dillon, Ill.·.Grand Master of Ceremonies.
Hugh M. Dunlop, Ill.·.Grand Marshal.
Robert A. B. Wootton, Ill.·.Grand Standard Bearer.
Harry E. Howard, Ill.·.Grand Captain of the Guard.

PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS

Douglas Fraser
Clarence MacL. Pitts
Thomas K. Wade

John H. Cuddie (Hon.) Ill.·.Asst. Grand Secretary-General.

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

Walter H. Gibson
William A. Jones
Walter C. McDonald
Arthur L. Scace
T. M. Sieniewicz
Robert M. Stanton
Wilbert G. Welby
Donald L. Witter
Reginald F. Wright

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Reginald V. Harris

INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33° HONORARY MEMBERS

Cuthbert Andrews
Roy W. Austin
Norman T. Avard
Charles F. Ayerst
James Bailey
H. A. F. Ballstadt
Gordon M. Barrie
Frederick E. Belsham
Milton H. Bingeman
Leonard F. Bishop
Willard G. Blair
G. A. Blakney
John Booth
D. E. Bothwell
Charles J. Boyle
Ernst C. Brisco
H. E. Britton
C. E. Brotherton
Cecil R. Brown
E. Howard Brown
James U. Brown
A. J. Buchanan
W. Gordon Bunker
H. A. Burleigh
E. S. Burrows
W. H. Caldwell
J. C. Callaghan
Alexander Campbell
William B. Cannon
G. Douglas Carlisle
William J. Carson
Ryerson M. Christie

Robert D. Clarke
Leo W. Copp
Cyril Cormick
G. Erle Cornell
A. George Cowan
E. C. A. Crawford
J. J. Creighton
S. Stuart Crouch
William A. Curran
Frederick C. Curry
T. Arthur Dawson
John A. Dewart
Horace B. Dickey
C. D. Dickison
T. J. Donnelly
Maurice S. Donovan
Beverly E. Easton
Waldo F. Empey
McLaren Ewart
G. A. Ferguson
Donald M. Fleming
J. T. George
Willard M. Gordon
Norman M. Hall
Thomas G. Harper
Sam Harris
Hugh J. Heasley
S. Carl Heckbert
Cecil J. Hill
Albert Hinton
R. C. Hodsman
Leroy Holmes
F. F. Homuth
H. S. Hurlburt
Alex. J. Irving
William H. Jackson
Robert L. Jex
Robert H. Johnson
Harold E. Johnston
W. D. Johnston
Fred J. Kavanagh
Oscar F. Kay
William A. Kennedy
J. Palmer Kent
J. Harold Kidd
T. Ashmore Kidd
W. Ralph Kinsman
Frank G. Lamont
Albert C. Lemmon
Reginald G. Lewin
G. Harvey Linklater
David Little
Murray B. Lloy
Goldwin S. Lord
H. R. MacLean
C. M. MacLeod
George A. MacLeod
Arthur E. MacGregor
J. Alex. MacKenzie
William G. Martin
A. MacKenzie Matheson
Warren J. Maxwell
Elwin G. McDougall
A. I. McFarlane
Alfred E. McKay
A. H. McKee
James D. McKinlay
W. A. McKnight
J. E. McMulkin
Donald D. McQueen
W. Earle Megaw
E. H. Mitchell
Harry Minchinton
Lindsay C. Moffat
Clarence H. Moors
J. H. Morgan
Hugh M. Niven
Walter S. Owen
F. W. Paterson
W. W. Pattison
Ralph T. Pearson
William M. Peel
E. Kent Phillips
Harold H. Pickard
M. M. Porter
Rae R. Porteous
Oliver M. Prentice
W. A. Prugh
Francis J. Pyle
George M. Quackenbush

Horace P. Reid
Garnet S. L. Retallack
Edward H. Rivers
Donald S. Robertson
N. Roy Robertson
Arthur S. Robinson
George S. Rogers
Ralph H. Rutherford
Frederick Sangster
John B. Sainsbury
Charles A. Sankey
Cecil G. S. Schmitt
H. Bruce Scott
Ross Scott
W. H. Scrivens
J. A. Scythes
E. C. Shepherd
R. S. Sheppard
George W. Skene
T. Douglas Slater
Harry C. Smith
Norman S. Smith
Oliver C. Smith
H. Clare Sootheran
John F. Stephen
R. G. Stephens
George R. Sterling
William J. Strachan
Stanley C. Sudden
Leslie W. Swann
W. J. L. Taylor
Ernest R. Tennant
Robert G. Thompson
A. Edward Thurlow
Frank W. Toswell
George E. Turner
William Tyre
H. A. Vallieres
Orton T. Walker
Walter M. Walker
Stanley Y. Walsh
T. Harry Williams
W. L. Woodhouse
William T. Wooster
William L. Wright

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

John B. Tomhave
LeRoy Aserlind (Hon.)

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

George A. Newbury, Grand Lieut.·.Commander.

REGRETS

ACTIVE MEMBER

William L. Wright.

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Arthur Cross
Carroll N. Simpson
Albert E. Fowles
Alex G. Storie
and eight Honorary Members.

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Luther A. Smith, Sovereign Grand Commander.
William Koch, Lieut.·.Grand Commander.
Claud F. Young, Grand Secretary-General.

Henry C. Clausen
Edgar Cordell Powers
Joseph W. Seacrest
Charles E. Webber

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION

George E. Bushnell, Sovereign Grand Commander
Frank S. Merrill, Grand Secretary-General

Norris G. Abbott, Jr.
John W. Barkley
William H. Cantwell
Herbert N. Faulkner
Noah J. Frey
L. Todd McKinney
William H. Pangburn
Albert P. Ruerat
Rutherford E. Smith
Fred Louis Wham

ENGLAND

Robert L. Loyd, Sovereign Grand Commander.
Sir Donald Makgill, Grand Secretary-General.

IRELAND

Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Commander.

SCOTLAND

Rt. Hon. The Lord Macdonald, Sovereign Grand Commander.
R. S. Lindsay, Grand Secretary-General.

FRANCE

Felix A. Lenhart.

THE PHILLIPINES

Frederic H. Stevens.

VENEZUELA

Celestino B. Romero, Sovereign Grand Commander.
Waldemar Hait, Grand Secretary-General.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Berkinshaw extended greetings and a warm welcome to the members present and expressed his pleasure that such a goodly number were with us at the 89th Annual Session of our Supreme Council.

The Minutes of the Annual Session of 1962, having been printed and distributed to all Members were, on motion, taken as read and confirmed.

Supreme Council was then called off in the 33° and declared open in the 14° and members of Constituent Bodies were admitted.

PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. K. Wade, 33°, introduced Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John B. Tomhave, 33°, the Grand Representative of our Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. M. Pitts, 33°, introduced Ill.˙.Bro.˙. George A. Newbury, 33°, Grand Lieut.˙.Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

These Illustrious Brethren were warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander and invited to occupy seats on the dais. Both of these Illustrious Brethren then briefly addressed the Council, expressing their pleasure at being with us and conveying the good wishes of the Sovereign Grand Commanders and members of the Supreme Councils of the Jurisdictions in the United States.

ALBERTA WELCOME

Supreme Council was then called off in the 14° to receive the Lt. Governor for Alberta, Hon. J. Percy Page, who was introduced by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Henry, 33°; the Mayor of Edmonton, His Worship Elmer Roper was introduced by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hector R. MacLean, 33°, and the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta, Most.˙.Wor.˙.Dr. Samuel Hardin of Vegreville, who was presented by Ill.˙. Bro.˙.E. H. Rivers, 33°. All being greeted by the Sovereign Grand Commander, each of these gentlemen spoke in turn, bringing to us greetings and a warm welcome on this our 89th Annual Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Berkinshaw thanked them for their good wishes, intimating that the Alberta Brethren had done a splendid job in preparing for the Meeting and the comfort of those present. Thanking them for their kindness in coming, Bro.˙.Berkinshaw intimated that we would be resuming our formal Session very shortly and permitted the delegation to retire. At 10:55 a.m. the Sovereign Grand Commander resumed Supreme Council in the 14°.

RECEPTIONS

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.F. J. Pyle, 33°, presented Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bernie Brown, 32°, Commander-in-Chief of Alberta Consistory; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cyril Cormick, 33°, Most Wise Sovereign of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. S. Speers, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Edmonton Lodge of Perfection. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Brown, speaking on behalf of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Edmonton, welcomed Supreme Council on their behalf, to which the Sovereign Grand Commander responded and requested them to convey to their members the appreciation of the Council for their efforts on our behalf.

The following heads of concordant Orders and Rites were introduced by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. M. Dunlop, 33°, Grand Marshal:

Grand Lodges:

New Brunswick	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. S. Robinson, 33°
Nova Scotia	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Norman T. Avard, 33°
Prince Edward Island	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. Arthur Dawson, 33°
Quebec	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.B. V. Atkinson, 33°
Ontario	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John A. Irvine, 32°
Manitoba	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33°
Alberta	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry E. Howard, 33°
British Columbia	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°

Grand Chapters:

Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°

Sovereign Great Priory:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°

RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE:

Canada	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sam Harris, 33°
Scotland	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND:

New Brunswick	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. F. Wright, 33°
Nova Scotia	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°
Quebec	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. McL. Marshall, 33°
Ontario	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°
Saskatchewan and Manitoba	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°
Alberta	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry E. Howard, 33°
British Columbia	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton, 33°

These brethren were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander, who requested them as Representatives of the various Concordant Orders to convey to the Grand Lodges and other Bodies the greetings and regards of our Supreme Council. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John A. Irvine, 32°, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, responded on behalf of those present.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then presented his Allocution as follows:

THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

It is my happy privilege to bid you welcome to the Eighty-ninth Annual Session of our Supreme Council, which meets this year in the Valley of Edmonton after an interval of thirty-four years — for it was in 1929 when last our Council foregathered here — and I take this first opportunity of officially expressing our appreciation of the courteous invitation extended by our Edmonton Brethren to assemble in 1963 in this fair and friendly city—the Capital of the Province of Alberta, and of extending our sincere thanks for the excellent arrangements which they have made to provide for our comfort, convenience and entertainment and for the transaction of our business.

The history and character of Edmonton epitomize the settlement, growth and development of the great "Golden West" The City takes its name from "Fort Edmonton", the Hudson Bay Company post built in 1795 — some twenty miles farther down the North Saskatchewan River, where its great rival for the fur trade, The Northwest Company, also had a Fort. When both these fortifications were destroyed by the Indians in 1807, new ones were built with the same names on this present site. Since then, with varying fortunes and vicissitudes, Edmonton has grown to its present stature and importance — one of the most progressive and enterprising cities in Canada — the centre of an extensive farming area, of an important coal mining district and the heart of the development of a vast pool of oil and gas resources, which has contributed so materially to the prosperity and economic growth of this great Province and of the Dominion of Canada itself.

From these environments have emanated much of the pioneering spirit and the initiative which have led to the exploration and development of the natural resources and rich potential of that broad extent of our country lying North and West of here. And then, of course, in recounting the merits, the successes and accomplishments of Edmonton and its people, we must give due prominence to the prowess of the renowned "Edmonton Eskimos" and the glory of their victories in the annals of Canadian Football.

A poem, by W. Everard Edmonds, entitled "Edmonton at Dawn" aptly portrays these thoughts of mine in words much more descriptive and colourful than I could ever command:

"Silent the fortress on the hill,
Asleep the Indian camp below;
As peaceful lies the valley, still—
Save for the river's restless flow.

From out the stately fir trees tall,
Descending low where birches gleam,
A band of shaggy bison crawl,
In ling'ring line from hill to stream.

A coyote's cry, the soft Cree call,
The camp's awake, the day's begun;
By the yawning gate in the river-wall
A creaking cart leaves Edmonton.

I do but dream: Those days are o'er,
The fortress and the camp are gone,
The crowded street, the traffic's roar
Proclaim a new day at its dawn.

Fair City of an Old World name
In thee the old and new are one;
May future ages crown thy fame,
God send thee fortune, Edmonton."

In referring to the growth of Masonry in this Province, our late Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Puissant Brother Douglas G. McIlwraith, 33°, made the following appropriate comments when our Supreme Council met in Calgary in 1947:

"From its beginnings in Alberta, our Rite has enjoyed uninterrupted progress and prosperity. Many Brethren prominent in the life of this city and Province have been proud of their Scottish Rite affiliation and have given freely of their time and talents to its service. Many of those who have been called to lead the Masonic Craft have been members of the Rite. The foundations were well and truly laid, the membership has been carefully selected. It has been a great force for good in the Body of Freemasonry and in the community. With equal care and

with judicious selection of its leaders, there is every hope that its influence may increase in the years to come. So mote it be!"

As we meet here sixteen years later, we can re-echo these thoughts and express our gratitude to the past and present leaders of our Order in this Province, who have built and continued to build on the foundations so well and truly laid.

The occasion of our present meeting brings a peculiar pleasure to a large number of our members who have travelled together on an extensive tour from the Valleys of Eastern and Central Canada to Vancouver and Victoria before their arrival in Edmonton on their return journey. Many friendships have been renewed and others formed which will knit us more closely together and inure to the benefit of the Scottish Rite in this broad Jurisdiction. The successful carrying out of this undertaking is a tribute to the organizing ability of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Cuddie, 33°, our efficient Assistant Grand Secretary-General, who has been aided by the enthusiastic co-operation of all concerned.

Another reason for our pleasure on this occasion is the proud and happy privilege of welcoming a very distinguished group of visitors from other Jurisdictions. I extend to them a most cordial fraternal welcome. We trust that they and their ladies will take away many happy recollections of their visit and our warmest fraternal greetings to the Supreme Councils which they respectively represent.

Also, as we open this Eighty-ninth Annual Session of our Supreme Council, we express our deep and abiding loyalty to our beloved Sovereign, Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II, whose sense of duty, fidelity and devotion to the highest traditions of the Throne are ever a guiding inspiration to her subjects. God Save our Gracious Queen!

NECROLOGY:

We now pay tribute to those who have passed on to higher honours. In their death may we renew our dedication to the Order and pledge ourselves to be worthy of their memory. Our sympathy goes out to the members of their bereaved families.

ACTIVE MEMBERS:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Coulter Rennick, M.D., C.M., 33°, who was advanced to Active rank at our last Annual Sessions

in London, died suddenly at Regina, Saskatchewan, on Sunday, January 20, 1963, following a heart attack. He was an ardent Craftsman and a devoted member of our Rite. His death, at the zenith of a seemingly abundant life, was a severe shock to his wide circle of friends and associates who mourn the loss of a beloved physician, a zealous Mason, faithful churchman, keen sportsman, a devoted husband and father and an outstanding citizen.

On Thursday afternoon, March 14, 1963, only three weeks after his beloved wife was laid away, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Stuart Harman Lees, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.) and Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Ireland near our Supreme Council, passed to the Grand Lodge above after a brief stay in hospital, necessitated by the culmination of various ills of the flesh that sapped his vitality beyond further endurance. We thank Thee, God, for all that was good, all that was kind, all that was noble in his life — the uprightness of his character, the deep insights which were his, the gracious and kindly humour which enlivened many a gathering; for the qualities of mind and heart which were his, for the faith which motivated his life, for the privilege of having known him, we thank our Heavenly Father, Who has him in His holy keeping.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James Alexander Simpson, 33°, immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander, an Emeritus Member of the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions, U.S.A.; an Honorary Member of the Supreme Councils of England, Wales, &c., Scotland and the Philippines and Representative of the Supreme Council of Chile near our Supreme Council, passed away on Saturday evening, July 6, 1963. He was one of our most beloved members, a dedicated and able physician, a devoted husband and father, an outstanding Mason and a devout Christian gentleman. His kindly personality, his friendly service to his community, his love of our Order have left memories which will long enrich the lives of those who were privileged to know, to live and work with him. To the members of his family, his brothers and his sister, we extend our deepest sympathy.

It is with profound grief and saddened hearts that we record the passing on August 13, 1963, of our Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Rudd Rumball, 33°,

following a protracted illness which he made such heroic efforts to overcome. Until he suffered a severe stroke about two years ago, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rumball devoted much of his time, his thought and his energy to Masonic affairs and activities. He was well known for his conscientious attention to what he considered to be his duties and responsibilities and would never shirk a difficult task which needed to be done. His interest in our Scottish Rite was deep and abiding. Under his experienced hand the financial position of the two Scottish Rite Bodies, of which he was Treasurer and of this Supreme Council, continued to improve year after year. He possessed a keen sense of appreciation of all that was good, just and true. With the courage of his convictions, he brought to our councils a clarity of thought and a human understanding which were invaluable in determining the course to be followed or the action to be taken. His outstanding contribution to our Order will live long in our hearts and minds. We extend to his daughter and his son our sympathy in their bereavement.

Past Active Members:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James Henry Winfield, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.), passed to "Safe Haven" on Saturday, June 1, 1963, at his beloved home "Blue Flag", in Somerset, Bermuda. He was buried from St. James Anglican Church, Somerset, on Saturday, June 2, six Brethren of Royal Alfred Lodge, No. 233, G.R. Eng., acting as pallbearers. He was a leader in the business and community life of Nova Scotia, an outstanding Mason and a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia. When Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Winfield resigned his Active rank and transferred to Past Active status in 1956, it was said of him that no member of the Supreme Council commanded greater respect for his ability or was entitled to more praise for the contribution of time and effort made to Freemasonry, generally, and the Scottish Rite, in particular, in this Canadian Jurisdiction.

Honorary Members:

Walter Jenkins Bradley, 33°, London, Ont.
Died December 10, 1962.
Oscar Heuman King, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died December 18, 1962.
Frederick Basford Williams, 33°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Died December 27, 1962.

Arthur Bertram Gardiner, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.
Died January 25, 1963.
Duncan Longmire, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.
Died February 25, 1963.
Hugh Llewelyn Pritchard, 33°, Montreal, Que.
Died March 4, 1963.
Richard Garfield Thomson, 33°, Edmonton, Alta.
Died March 28, 1963.
William Field, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died April 30, 1963.
Wilber Benson Phillips, 33°, Owen Sound, Ont.
Died June 9, 1963.
George Henry Ellis, 33°, Kamloops, B.C.
Died June 13, 1963.
James Carson Grant, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.
Died June 15, 1963.
Malcolm Arthur Campbell, 33°, Montreal, P.Q.
Died June 26, 1963.
Thomas McCann, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died July 3, 1963.
Lorris Elijah Borden, 33°, Victoria, B.C.
Died July 19, 1963.
James Albert Bond Lackey, 33°, Estevan, Sask.
Died August 25, 1963.
Cecil Morden Dent, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died September 1, 1963.

Deaths in Sister Jurisdictions:

England, Wales, Etc.:
Col. Cecil Clare Adams, M.C., 33°, Grand Captain General
Died April 20, 1963.

Ireland:
Henry Pelham Mayne, 33°, Emeritus Member
Died January 24, 1963.

Belgium:
Adolphe Hebbelynck, 33°
Died November 9, 1962.

Dominican Republic:
Licenciado Huberto Bogaert, 33°
Died December 2, 1962.
Licenciado Henry Enmanuel Ashton, 33°
Died January 12, 1963.

SWITZERLAND:

Dr. Hermann A. Wellauer, 33°, Active Member and our
Died February 8, 1963. Grand Representative

THE PHILIPPINES:

Michael Goldenberg, 33°, Active Member and Grand
Died February 20, 1963. Minister of State
Werner Paul Schetelig, 33°, Venerable Grand Prior
Died April 14, 1963.

VENEZUELA:

Tadeo Ortega F., 33°, Emeritus Member
Died April 15, 1963.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION:

Benjamin Franklin Price Ivins, 33°, Emeritus Member
Died December 2, 1962.
Willard Gilbert Cutler, Grand Treasurer General
Died January 16, 1963.
Carroll Brackett French, 33°
Died May 5, 1963.
James Harold Stacey, 33°, Active Member and Deputy
Died May 5, 1963. for Vermont

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION:

Gail Huhn, 33°, Deputy for the State of Washington
Died July 26, 1963.

MEMBERS:

We record the following losses through death amongst the membership of the Scottish Rite in Canada:

Lodges of Perfection	625
Chapters of Rose Croix	470
Consistories	349

To the families and friends of these our departed Brethren, the members of this Supreme Council extend their sincerest condolences and pray that our Heavenly Father will comfort all those who mourn the loss of dear ones with the assurance of His abiding presence and His protecting care.

OFFICIAL VISITS:

The following is a summary of the official visits made by me during the past twelve months:

1962

Sept.	17	Toronto, Ont. Special Meeting Degree Directors and others in Toronto Valley. Guest Speaker, Ill.·.Bro.·.C. H. Cunningham, 33° on "Duties and Problems of a Director".
Sept.	22-27	Philadelphia, Pa. 150th Annual Sessions of the Supreme Council, 33° of Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
Sept.	30-Oct. 4	London, Ont. 88th Annual Session of our own Supreme Council.
Oct.	10-12	Halifax, N.S. Annual Reunion, Victoria Lodge of Perfection.
Oct.	24	Barrie, Ont. Fall Reunion, Barrie Lodge of Perfection.
Oct.	29	Oshawa, Ont. Annual Ladies' Night, Oshawa Scottish Rite Club.
Nov.	7-8	Hamilton, Ont. Fall Reunion, Moore Sovereign Consistory.
Nov.	26	Peterborough, Ont. Special Meeting and Reunion Assembly, Peterborough Lodge of Perfection.
Dec.	7	Toronto, Ont. Installation Ceremonies, Wellington Lodge 635, G.R.C.

1963

Feb.	18-22	Washington, D.C., Conference of Grand Masters and Grand Secretaries of the Grand Lodges of Masons in North America.
Mar.	9	Quebec, P.Q. Quebec Chapter of Rose Croix.
Mar.	11	Toronto, Ont. Reception to the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada. in the Province of Ontario by Toronto Districts 3, 4 and 7.

Apr.	5-6	North Bay, Ont. Spring Reunions, North Bay Lodge of Perfection and North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix.
Apr.	28-29	Mexico City Official Reception by Sovereign Grand Commander and Members of Supreme Council for Mexico.
May	13	Toronto, Ont. Presentation of Fifty-year membership pins Toronto Lodge of Perfection.
May	17	Hamilton, Ont. Special Meeting with members of Supreme Council.
May	27	Peterborough, Ont. Special Meeting marking 40th Anniversary Peterborough Lodge of Perfection.
May	28	Toronto, Ont. Meeting of Special Committee on General Fiscal Policies.
June	12-14	Fort William, Ont. Regular Meeting Superior Lodge of Perfection.
June	15	Nanaimo, B.C. Ceremonies instituting Colville Lodge of Perfection (U.D.)
June	17	Vancouver, B.C. Luncheon with Officers of Western Conclave of Red Cross of Constantine.
June	20-21	Nelson, B.C. Annual Communication Grand Lodge of British Columbia.
June	21	Nelson, B.C. Reunion of Kootenay Lodge of Perfection.
June	22	Trail, B.C. Reunion of Boundary Lodge of Perfection.
June	24	Vernon, B.C. Reception and Dinner with members of Supreme Council, Officers and Members of Okanagan Lodge of Perfection and Moray Chapter of Rose Croix.
July	13-17	Toronto, Ont. Annual Communication of Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

To detail all the courtesies and kindnesses extended to me officially during these visits would occupy much space in

this Allocution. Everyone has been most kind and co-operative. The respect and affection of the Brethren of our Jurisdiction for the office of Sovereign Grand Commander gives at once a great thrill and pleasure and brings forcibly to mind the high responsibilities and the challenge of such an opportunity to serve our beloved Order.

The 150th Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction was held in Philadelphia from September 22-27, inclusive. The Canadian delegation consisted of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.C. M. Pitts, 33° and C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Hugh M. Dunlop, 33°, W. A. Henry, 33° and myself, the last three mentioned being accompanied by their ladies. Every courtesy and consideration for our comfort and entertainment was extended to us.

The 1962 Sessions were preceded by a dinner for the Active and Past Active members and Officers of the Supreme Council and their guests at the Union League Club and an impressive Vesper Service held on Sunday afternoon in the Academy of Music, at which the preacher was The Rev. and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ralph Cooper Hutchison, Ph.D., 33°, of Philadelphia. Among those who assisted at this Service was Bishop Herbert Welch, 33°, who celebrated his one hundredth birthday on November 7, 1962.

On Tuesday, September 25, Supreme Council was formally opened in due and ancient form before a large gathering of Scottish Rite Masons, including many distinguished guests. Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George E. Bushnell, 33° delivered a most informative and illuminating Allocution and on Wednesday, September 26, the 33° was conferred in full ceremonial form on a large and representative cast of Candidates. Honoured visitors included Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Raul Cordero Amador, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Mexico; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Eric Schalscha, 33°, of Baden-Baden, Germany; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Paul Benz, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council for Switzerland; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Representative of the Sovereign Grand Commander of France; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John W. Hall, 33°, an Active Member of the Supreme Council of Central America (ninety-six years young) and your Sovereign Grand Commander.

It was on this occasion that I received and accepted a very cordial invitation extended by the Sovereign Grand

Commander of Mexico and his Aide, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roberto Korkowski, 33° to meet the members of their Supreme Council when I would be in Mexico City toward the end of April 1963. Details of that memorable visit are reported later. Another interesting incident was an official greeting and welcome extended by representatives of the governing Body of the City of Philadelphia to Drs. Cordero, Schalscha and myself, which took place at the City Hall when each of us was presented with the freedom of the City, a City of Philadelphia Medallion and a replica of the Declaration of Independence.

The details of the 88th Annual Session of our own Supreme Council, which was held in London, Ontario, September 30 - October 4, are contained in our published Proceedings, but I take this opportunity of again expressing to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kingsmill and our Brethren of the London Valley, our appreciation and gratitude for their generous hospitality and the excellent arrangements which contributed so materially to its success.

On October 10-12, it was my pleasure to attend the Annual Reunion of Victoria Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Halifax, N.S. I was deeply honoured and overwhelmed by the warmth of my reception and the welcome accorded to me on this my first visit to the Valley of Halifax during my term of office as Sovereign Grand Commander. I was most favourably impressed by the healthy condition of the Rite in this Jurisdiction and the wonderful spirit of fellowship which prevails under the inspiring leadership of our devoted Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I., and N'fld. The degree work was excellent. The Brethren from Halifax and its environs were ably assisted by those from Colchester County, Annapolis Valley, Lunenburg, Cape Breton and Pictou. These last mentioned Brethren deserve much credit for their contribution to the success of this Reunion, some of them travelling nearly three hundred miles to exemplify a degree requiring a cast of over thirty members.

A proposed new lecture for the 6° was given for the first time by its author, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Watson Kirkonnell, 32°. The proceedings were climaxed by the able and thought-provoking address of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. Ritchie Bell, 32°, Professor of Theology of the Presbyterian College of Montreal, P.Q., on the subject of "The Immensities of Masonry".

On October 24, accompanied by Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. K. Wade, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Howard B. Moore, 33°, Lieut. Grand Commander, I attended the Fall Assembly of Barrie Lodge of Perfection and witnessed the conferring of the 13° and 14° in exemplary form, following a very well-attended and enjoyable banquet in Collier Street United Church. We were most favourably impressed with the work, the enthusiasm and calibre of leadership which prevails in this Valley.

The Annual Ladies' Night Dinner of the Oshawa Scottish Rite Club took place on October 29, in the Hotel Genosha. The guests of honour included the then Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, The Hon. John Keiller MacKay and Mrs. MacKay; also Col. R. S. McLaughlin, Chairman of General Motors of Canada Limited. Lieut.-Governor MacKay gave a very interesting address and it was my privilege to extend to His Honour a vote of thanks. The Scottish Rite Club in Oshawa merits commendation for holding high the banner of Masonry, in general, and of our Scottish Rite, in particular.

On November 7, I paid an official visit to Moore Sovereign Consistory on the occasion of its 83rd Annual Reunion and express my thanks for the warmth of welcome accorded to me by my fellow-members. I was most favourably impressed with the thorough manner in which proceedings were conducted and the outstanding character of the degree work. At this Reunion, Brethren of the Valley of Syracuse, N.Y., portrayed the Allegory, "Prince of the Tabernacle", as contained in the ritual and drama of the 24°. For some years, with the approval of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and this Supreme Council, there has been a periodical exchange of visits between the Brethren of the Central Cities Bodies in Syracuse and those of Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, which has developed a strong bond of fellowship between these two Valleys.

On November 26, accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, I attended a Reunion of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection, arriving in time to witness the conferring of the 6° and 13° on a very large and representative Class of sixty-six Candidates. Following a banquet at the Empress Hotel, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kingsmill and I

were admitted in the prescribed form and received a most cordial welcome. The 14° was conferred in the Imperial Room of the Hotel by the Officers of the Lodge, under the direction of the Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. A. A. Mortlock, 32°. The Brethren of Peterborough Valley are noted for the excellence of their work, their enthusiasm, hospitality and fellowship, which is inspired by the interest and participation in their activities and proceedings of a devoted group of Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33° and I attended the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America, which was held in Washington, February 20-21, 1963. We received a most cordial welcome and enjoyed the privilege of meeting many of the Grand Masters and Deputy Grand Masters of the States of the Union, as well as those from most of the Canadian Provinces. I also had the opportunity of meeting at this Congress M.W. Bro. Silverstone, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M., of the State of Israel, who is keenly interested in the formation of a Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite in that country. The Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Southern and Northern Masonic Jurisdictions of the U.S.A., also attended this Conference and we had the opportunity of discussing matters of mutual interest and concern. Items on the agenda include a report of the Commission for Recognition, under the Chairmanship of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry L. Martyn, 33°, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. Information obtained through the activities of this Commission is of direct interest and application to Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

On the invitation of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.B. V. Atkinson, 33°, Deputy for Quebec, I attended a meeting of Quebec Chapter of Rose Croix in the Quebec City Valley on Saturday, March 9. En route from Toronto to Montreal, I was accompanied by Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Thomas K. Wade, 33° and Howard B. Moore, 33°. When we arrived at the Central Station in Montreal, we were joined at breakfast by Ill.˙.Bros.˙.B. V. Atkinson, 33°, J. M. Marshall, 33°, D. L. Witter, 33° and a large representative group of Brethren from the Montreal Valley, who travelled with us to Quebec City by train for the purpose of putting on the 15° and 17°. We were joined in Quebec City by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. M. Pitts, 33°.

It was a memorable event. We were graciously received and welcomed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. B. Priebe, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of Quebec Chapter of Rose Croix. The Deputy for Quebec has indicated in his report some of the problems of this Valley and I extend to him and those loyal members who are faithfully carrying out their duties in promoting the interests of the Scottish Rite in that Valley, the sincere thanks of Supreme Council. We were greatly shocked and grieved to receive word less than ten days after our visit that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Priebe had passed away.

An interesting event of the year was an official visit to the Spring Reunion of North Bay Lodge of Perfection on April 5 and 6, with the Deputy for Ontario, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Herbert B. Jackson, 33°; also Ill.˙.Bros.˙.T. K. Wade, 33°, G. S. Rogers, 33° and Norman W. Byrne, 33°. The Degrees from the 4th to the 14th were conferred on a very large Class of seventy-two Candidates, which greatly overtaxed the capacity of the Lodge premises. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wade and I addressed the membership at a banquet held in the spacious Hall of the Presbyterian Church. On this visit we discussed with the Honorary members of Supreme Council the possibility of instituting another Lodge of Perfection in Northern Ontario and it was agreed that the Deputy should make a careful survey of the territory, conditions, etc., and submit his recommendations in due course.

While I was in Mexico City to participate in the program of the Biennial Congress of the International Chamber of Commerce April 20-27, I had the unique opportunity of meeting and fraternizing with the members, both Active and Honorary, of the Supreme Council for the United States of Mexico. Having previously met their Sovereign Grand Commander, Dr. Raul Cordero Amador, 33°, Ill.˙.Bros.˙.William B. Richardson, 33° and Roberto Korkowski, 33° at the Annual Sessions in Philadelphia of the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, I did not arrive in their midst as a complete stranger. A most cordial welcome was extended to me and their hospitality knew no bounds. I was met on arrival at the airport by Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Richardson and Korkowski, both of whom opened their hearts and their homes to me.

On April 28, which was a Sunday, we toured "en famille" to some of the many interesting points around Mexico City, including the famous "Pyramides"; on Monday

morning I had the privilege of visiting the University of Mexico, under the experienced guidance of Dr. Cordero, who, for many years, was Professor of Literature on the staff of that great institution, which now has a student registration in excess of 72,000. On the evening of the 29th, I was officially welcomed at a special ceremonial in my honour, which took place in the Scottish Rite Temple and afterwards, was entertained at a Dinner in the Hotel Marie Isabel, which was attended by about seventy-five prominent Masons of the various Bodies in Mexico. Some of these fine Brethren had come long distances to be present. It was an occasion which I shall never forget and I am most grateful to the Officers and members of the Supreme Council of Mexico for the many kindnesses and courtesies extended to me during my visit. A full account of this visitation was published in the May issue of "Boletin", the official organ of the Supreme Council for Mexico.

At a regular meeting of the Toronto Lodge of Perfection on May 13, it was my happy privilege to present with the congratulations and good wishes of Supreme Council, Fifty-year Membership pins, awarded to Ill.˙.Bro.˙. George Douglas Wilson, 32° and John Wilfred Storer, 32°.

On May 27, with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. M. Pitts, 33°, I attended a most enjoyable dinner meeting, marking the 40th Anniversary of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection, which was a well planned and well attended event. Our Grand Prior, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Lockridge Wright, 33°, Archbishop of Algoma and Metropolitan of the Province of Ontario, gave a most inspiring and stimulating address, which climaxed a program full of historical interest. We extended the congratulations and good wishes of this Supreme Council to the Brethren of Peterborough Valley on the attainment of this important landmark in their colourful history.

On June 12 and 13, I paid an official visit to Superior Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Fort William. I was accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Grand Secretary General. A banquet was held on June 12 in the Royal Edward Hotel, with some 150 in attendance and I was "billed" as the principal speaker.

At a luncheon meeting with the Officers of Superior Lodge of Perfection and the Honorary members of Supreme Council in Fort William, an opportunity was afforded to

discuss a number of matters relating to the management and activities in the Valley of Fort William, with particular reference to the problem of providing and securing larger quarters and more adequate facilities. In the evening, we were formally received and welcomed by the Officers and members of Superior Lodge of Perfection and had the opportunity of witnessing the conferring of the 9° on the 1963 Class of Candidates.

Following the meeting in Fort William, my wife and I proceeded by plane to Vancouver, B.C., where we were met by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, the Deputy for British Columbia, and his charming wife. The program of visits which had been thoughtfully arranged by our Deputy prior to my arrival commenced with the formal Institution of Colville Lodge of Perfection on June 15, in Nanaimo. A large number of Brethren from Vancouver and Victoria, including Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, Grand Standard Bearer and Active Member of this Supreme Council, journeyed to Nanaimo for this historic event. The Ceremony of Institution was duly held in the Masonic Temple and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.O. M. Prentice, 33°, was installed as the first presiding officer. A sumptious banquet followed these ceremonies, at which I had the honour of addressing the Brethren. Under the experienced direction of our Deputy and the able support of the Brethren in the Valleys of Victoria and Vancouver, this new star in our constellation of Constituent Bodies should render a good account of itself.

Accompanied by Mrs. Derby, our Deputy and I travelled by car to the Interior of the Province, arriving on June 19 at South Slocan, where we were the guests of the West Kootenay Power Company through the courtesy of the General Manager, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David G. Bell, 32°.

On June 20 and 21, in another capacity, I attended the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia in Nelson; then, on the evening of June 21, visited Kootenay Lodge of Perfection, where we witnessed the conferring of the 14° by the Officers of the Lodge. Afterwards, I had the enjoyable opportunity of meeting individually and fraternizing with the members.

On Saturday, June 22, we proceeded to Trail, where we received a most cordial welcome from the Brethren of

Boundary Lodge of Perfection and witnessed the conferring of the 14° by a well-skilled degree team, under the direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. L. Wright, 33°, Past T.P.G.M., who has contributed so much to the early growth and development of this Lodge through the inspiration of his personality and leadership.

Much of the Lodge furnishings and equipment have been contributed by and evidenced the craftsmanship of individual members, while the skilful handicraft of their wives is displayed in the beautifully made regalia which was laid out for our inspection. The enthusiasm, devotion, skill and resourcefulness of the Officers and members of this newest dedicated Body augur well for its future growth and prosperity.

After the close of the Lodge, we were entertained at a banquet in our honour, which was held in the spacious Community Hall and was attended by a large number of our Brethren and their wives.

Over this week-end we were lodged in the comfortable Guest House as guests of the Consolidated Mining and Smelters Corporation of Canada, Ltd., for which we were most grateful. On Sunday, June 23, with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. W. McBey and Mrs. McBey, I attended an early service in the Anglican Church and later with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Derby and Mrs. Derby, the service in Knox United Church, in Trail. In the afternoon, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.S. K. Metcalfe, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Boundary Lodge of Perfection and Mrs. Metcalfe took us on a personally conducted tour to the great Waneta Power Plant of the West Kootenay Power Company on the Columbia River. It was a most interesting experience.

On our arrival at Vernon, on Monday, June 24, we were received and entertained at an informal dinner by the leaders of Scottish Rite Masonry in the Okanagan Valley, including the Officers and past presiding Officers of Okanagan Lodge of Perfection and Moray Chapter of Rose Croix. It was a very happy occasion, which afforded an ideal opportunity to meet these fine Brethren on a much more personal basis than would otherwise have been possible.

On Tuesday, June 5, we returned to Vancouver via Kamloops, where we called upon the widow and daughter of

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George H. Ellis, 33°, who passed to the Grand Lodge Above on June 13. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ellis will long be remembered for his outstanding contribution to Freemasonry in British Columbia and to the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Okanagan Valley.

On this journey, it was my privilege to meet a great number of enthusiastic members of the Scottish Rite, who are bending their efforts to promote the growth, influence and effectiveness of Scottish Rite Freemasonry. Most of all, I was deeply impressed with the conscientious manner in which the interests of our Order are guarded and directed by our Deputy, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°, ably supported as he is by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton, 33° and the Honorary members of our Supreme Council in this important area of our jurisdiction.

While it is sometimes difficult to resolve problems of timing, travel and distance, I hope that I shall be able to visit most of the Valleys in our far-flung Jurisdiction during my term of office. No Valley of the Rite should have any hesitancy in extending an invitation, regardless of its size or other circumstances and I suggest that invitations for such official visits be channeled through the Deputies concerned, giving as much advance notice as possible.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

Since I was unable to accept the invitation extended to me by the Grand Master and Grand Secretary of the International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay to attend the 43rd Annual Session of that organization, which this year took place April 1-4 in Tampa, Florida, and since I learned that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry E. Howard, 33°, Executive in Alberta of the above mentioned Council, was planning to participate in these proceedings, I requested him to officially represent our Supreme Council. On his return I was pleased to receive Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard's report of a very successful meeting, which was attended by the Sovereign Grand Commanders of both the Southern and Northern Masonic Jurisdictions. I express my thanks and appreciation to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard for the gracious manner in which he fulfilled this assignment and his interesting report on the proceedings in which he participated.

I express my sincere thanks to the following Brethren for officially representing your Sovereign Grand Commander and our Supreme Council on a number of occasions when it was not possible for me to attend:

(a) To Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas K. Wade, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, for kindly attending the 105th Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons in the Province of Ontario held in Toronto, April 22-24. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wade attended the Grand Z's Dinner on this occasion and conveyed the greetings and good wishes of our Supreme Council.

(b) To Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Jones, 33° for officially visiting the Brethren of Elgin Lodge of Perfection in Niagara Falls, Ontario, at their Annual Reunion on April 25 last. The inspiring message which he brought to the Brethren on that occasion will long be remembered.

(c) To our Lieut. Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33° for graciously fulfilling a commitment I had previously made to pay an official visit to the Kingston Lodge of Perfection on June 20; also to the members of our Supreme Council who accompanied him on this happy occasion. It coincided with the traditional Strawberry Festival which is celebrated annually by our Kingston Brethren.

(d) To our Grand Chancellor, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. McL. Marshall, 33°, for undertaking to represent our Supreme Council at the 80th Annual Assembly of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, which was held in Montreal August 12-13, 1963. Unfortunately, my duties in connection with the World Anglican Congress in Toronto precluded my attending this Assembly.

(e) Our thanks and appreciation go out to Ill.˙.Bro.˙. William J. Strachan, 33°, of Fort William, Ontario, for his willingness to interrupt a "Round the World" vacation trip to journey to The Hague to represent the Supreme Council for Canada at the observances of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Supreme Council for the Netherlands, which took place following the XVIII Conference of European Grand Commanders on May 27-31, inclusive. When I learned the details of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Strachan's projected cruise, I wrote him c/o the ship on which he was due to sail, requesting him to undertake this assignment if he could do so without seriously upsetting his forward program. I was delighted

to receive his acceptance and extend to him the thanks of our Supreme Council for so capably and graciously representing us at this historic and auspicious event; also for his thoughtfulness in making a presentation on our behalf to the Supreme Council of the Netherlands of a suitably engraved sterling silver tray.

The significance of Canada's participation in this event is clearly evidenced by the thoughts expressed in the following letter, which I have received from the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. B. I. Hofman, 33°, as follows:

'M.P. Grand Commander, dear Bro. Berkinshaw:

As your Representative, Most Illustrious Bro. W. J. Strachan may have reported to you the May Conference of European Grand Commanders, which held its annual meeting in the Hague this year, was a great success.

One of the reasons which contributed to this success was the lively interest shown by you in sending over such a worthy representative as Bro. Strachan. I can tell you that he was not only one of the most popular delegates, but he impressed us also deeply by his vast knowledge of Masonic affairs and his all-round amiability. Moreover, we have vastly appreciated that he was ready to interrupt his world tour to attend this meeting and to act as your Representative.

Moreover, he did not come empty-handed, but brought us a beautiful gift, a silver plate inscribed with the good wishes of your Supreme Council. I can tell you that we are quite impressed by this magnificent plate. It is not only beautiful in itself as a piece of craftsmanship, but it acts also as an everlasting memento of the fundamental ideals which bind our Supreme Councils.

Thank you, indeed, for this token of interest in our distant Community. It makes us feel the glow of your friendship and affection, notwithstanding the thouands of miles of oceans which separate us. You could not have done us a greater pleasure.

Believe me, dear Grand Commander, with my most sincere thanks and my warmest regards,

Yours sincerely and most fraternally,
(Sgd.) HOFMAN
Sovereign Grand Commander'

I express my thanks to P.·.Lieut.·.Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Howard B. Moore, 33° for acting as Grand Commander during the period from April 19 to May 9, inclusive; and, posthumously, to our late beloved Ill.·.Bro.·. James A. Simpson, 33° for acting in this capacity during the period December 19, 1962 to January 4, 1963, inclusive, while I was outside the Jurisdiction.

The Active Members and Officers of Supreme Council render important service to the Rite day after day and week after week throughout the year. To those Illustrious Brethren who, often at considerable inconvenience to themselves, have so willingly accompanied and supported me by the inspiration of their presence on many of the visitations above recorded, I express my sincere and heartfelt thanks.

ORDER OF DEMOLAY:

You will recall that in referring to the Order of DeMolay in my Allocution last year, I restated the policy of our Supreme Council vis-a-vis this Order—a policy which has been in effect for the past thirty-three years, namely, that "it is not within the ambit of our activities to foster the growth of such an institution in Canada"; also that in order to preserve uniformity throughout our Jurisdiction, Brethren concerned and Illustrious Deputies should be guided and governed accordingly.

However, I now suggest, as I did a year ago, that the principles underlying this organization, its code of ethics, its widespread growth and development since its inception, its obviously strong appeal to boys and young men between the ages of fourteen and twenty-one and the high standing and reputation of those Masons who have given and continue to give it enthusiastic support and leadership, all warrant a reappraisal and possibly a revision of our present position, based as it is upon conclusions reached many years ago when the Order of DeMolay was in its infancy.

Accordingly, and with the approval of Supreme Council, I requested the Committee on Membership to review the subject of our sponsorship and/or support of the Order of DeMolay in Canada and of youth activities in general. A recommendation in this respect for consider-

ation and decision will be submitted by this Committee at these current Sessions.

HONOURS:

A Life Membership in the London Consistory Club was presented to me by the President of the Club, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Cecil J. Hill, 33° at the Buffet Luncheon in the Banquet Room of the Masonic Temple at the close of the 1962 Proceedings. It is a privilege and a great honour to be thus recognized by and associated with the fine group of Scottish Rite Masons who are so actively engaged in a community endeavour which brings comfort and consolation to so many people in their sickness or distress.

I gratefully acknowledge the honour accorded to me by the Supreme Council of the 33rd and Last Degree, A.&A.S.R., of Freemasonry of the Republic of the Philippines in electing me an Emeritus Member of Honour at its 13th Annual Meeting in the City of Manila, February 14-17, 1963.

It is a matter of great regret that we were unable to accept the cordial invitation extended by this Supreme Council to send official representatives to its Annual Assembly. I hope that we shall be able to do so at some future time because I believe that we should take advantage of any opportunity to strengthen the bonds of brotherhood and fellowship with our Philippine Brethren, who need and merit the support and goodwill of all Masonic Bodies throughout the world.

APPOINTMENTS:

Owing to the continued illness of our Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John R. Rumball, 33°, I reappointed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas K. Wade, 33°, as Acting Grand Treasurer-General. We are grateful to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wade for assuming this responsibility and so capably carrying out the duties of this important office. Following the death on August 13 of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rumball, I appointed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wade to the office of Grand Treasurer-General to serve in that capacity until these present Annual Sessions.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES:

1. I am pleased to report that the Supreme Council of Ireland has appointed our Grand Prior, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.The Most Rev. William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., 33°, as its

Grand Representative near our Supreme Council to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Stuart H. Lees, 33° Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.), who had so capably served in that liaison capacity for many years.

2. In May 1963, I confirmed the appointment of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. Albert Leemann, 33°, an Active member and Grand Master of Ceremonies of the Supreme Council of Switzerland, residing in Berne, Hallwylstrasse 44, as the Grand Representative of our Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of Switzerland to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Dr. Hermann Wellauer, 33°, an Active member and Grand Orator of that Supreme Council. Letters Patent of Credence have been forwarded and duly acknowledged by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Leemann.

3. I have suggested to the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, 33° for the Republic of Chile that favourable consideration be given to the appointment of our Grand Chancellor, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall, 33°, of Montreal, P.Q., as the Grand Representative of that Supreme Council near our own to fill the vacancy caused by the untimely death of our dearly beloved Ill.˙.Bro.˙. James Alexander Simpson, 33°, the Past Sovereign Grand Commander.

Our Deputies:

Once more it has been my privilege to study in advance of this Session the reports of our Illustrious Deputies, reviewing and recounting the activities of our Scottish Rite in their respective Jurisdictions for the year ended June 30, 1963. In general, they indicate that although there has been only a moderate increase in our membership, Scottish Rite Masonry in this Jurisdiction is in a healthy condition; that all Lodges, Chapters and Consistories are in capable and efficient hands; that the ritualistic work is well and impressively portrayed and that by wise and careful control of expenditures, the majority of the Constituent Bodies are improving their financial status. However, lack of adequate accommodation appears to be the number one problem of many Constituent Bodies.

Scottish Rite Clubs wherever they have been established have continued to prove their worth as important factors in our Jurisdiction. The institution of one new Body and the imminent formation of others is an encouraging

element in the state of our Order in the Dominion of Canada.

Wherever I have travelled and visited throughout our wide Jurisdiction in my capacity as Sovereign Grand Commander, I have been deeply impressed by the countless evidences of dedication and devotion to our beloved Order displayed by the Officers and members of our Constituent Bodies; by the loyalty, untiring attention to their duties and the constructive efforts of our capable and conscientious Deputies in their respective Jurisdictions. They are ably supported by the Active and Honorary members of our Supreme Council who fill an important role in the advancement of the welfare, influence and strength of our Order.

MEMBERSHIP:

In the year which has elapsed, there were admitted to the Lodge of Perfection throughout the Jurisdiction 1184 new members; in the Chapters of Rose Croix 901 new members and in the Consistories 608. Total membership is as follows:

Body	Total	Net increase over previous year
Lodges of Perfection	27,291	311
Chapters of Rose Croix	19,263	321
Consistories	12,608	184

The net increases shown above are smaller than they have been for the past three years, a larger number of admissions in both Lodges of Perfection and Chapters of Rose Croix being more than offset by a greater number of deaths recorded than has been experienced for some considerable time. Withdrawals and suspensions, particularly in Lodges of Perfection, were also in excess of those reported last year and the gap between membership in the Lodges of Perfection and those of the Rose Croix Chapters and Consistories is still wider than it should be. These conditions fall, of course, within the Terms of Reference of the Special Committee on Membership, which will be presenting its report at this Session.

NAME BOOK:

A revised list of the Officers of Supreme Council and members of Constituent Bodies will be ready for publication and distribution at an early date. This replaces the one issued under date June 30, 1959.

SECRETARIES' NOTICES:

The notices of meetings sent to me for my information by the Secretaries of our Constituent Bodies have been read with interest as a means of keeping myself regularly informed of current activities and events. The quality of these notices is indicative of the conscientious attention to their duties and the high standard of service rendered by these important officers in their respective Valleys. To them we express our sincere thanks and good wishes.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES:

We are looking forward, with much interest, to receiving at this Session progress reports from the Special Committee on General Fiscal Policies, under the Chairmanship of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33° and the Special Committee on Membership, Chairman of which is Ill.˙.Bro.˙. J. McL. Marshall, 33°. Since the Terms of Reference under which each of these Committees have been conducting their studies and researches are far-reaching and comprehensive and since decisions which will be made by Supreme Council on the basis of their recommendations will set the pattern of its progress for many years to come, it is of vital importance that every opportunity be given to weigh and test their consequences and practical application before their full acceptance and adoption. Under the circumstances, I suggesst that both these Committees be requested to continue the important work which they have undertaken and for which we express our grateful appreciation.

PERMISSIONS:

1. At the request of the Grand Secretary and Registrar of Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix; also with the approval of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Herbert B. Jackson, 33°, Co-Deputy for Ontario, I granted Dispensations to enable three Brethren to be ballotted for on October 3, 1962 to clear the way for them to receive the Degrees from the 4th to 18th at the Fall Reunion of both Bodies on October 18, 19 and 20, without allowing for the statutory interval between Degrees, as provided by Article 91 of the Statutes and Regulations on the representation and grounds that their respective places of residence were at considerable distance from Sault Ste. Marie.

2. A waiver of Jurisdiction was granted on February 12, 1963, in respect of Bro. Joseph Stephen Reynolds, who

is a resident of Washington, D.C., and had filed a petition for the Degrees from the 4th-32nd inclusive, with the District of Columbia Scottish Rite Bodies. Brother Reynolds represented that he is a member of Charles Wood Lodge No. 163, located at Winnipeg, under the Grand Lodge of Manitoba and was raised in Mound Lodge No. 118, Pilot Mound, Manitoba. After clearing these antecedents with our Deputy for Manitoba, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Wilson, 33°, who gave his approval with the comment: "I am glad to see an 'old timer' from Manitoba going ahead", I advised the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction accordingly, expressing our appreciation of his co-operation.

3. On March 8, 1963, I gave official sanction to the request of Bro. Woodrow W. Balliet that the Consistory Degrees of the 19th-32nd, inclusive be conferred on him in the Gulfport Consistory during its Reunion April 20-27. This case was brought to my attention by the Deputy for Saskatchewan, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, who informed me that Bro. Balliet had been accepted by Saskatchewan Consistory and had paid the required fee but had been transferred by his employer from Regina to Gulfport, Mississippi, before he was able to receive the Degrees. On my approval and with the kind co-operation of Commander Smith, the Scottish Rite Degrees 19th-32nd inclusive, were conferred on Bro. Balliet by Gulfport Consistory as a courtesy to the Bodies in Regina. A 32° Collar and Jewel, furnished by Saskatchewan Consistory, were presented to him in due form.

4. Waivers of Jurisdiction were not granted in respect to two Masonic Brethren who represented themselves as residents of Nova Scotia and had submitted applications for admission to the Scottish Rite Bodies of New York City. Information regarding these requests was received in the first instance from Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Jurisdiction, to whom we express our thanks for his thoughtful co-operation.

5. With the concurrence and approval of Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George E. Bushnell, 33°, I was pleased to sanction the acceptance by the Brethren of Moore Consistory, Hamilton, of an invitation from Central City Bodies, at Syracuse, N.Y. to exemplify the 20° during their Reunion in April 1964.

By-Laws:

(a) Amendments to the By-laws of the following Constituent Bodies were approved:

	Date of Approval
Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection	Nov. 2, 1962
Chatham Lodge of Perfection	April 17, 1963
Moore Sovereign Consistory	May 17, 1963

(b) By-laws of the following Constituent Body were approved:

Southalta Consistory, Calgary, Alta. May 27, 1963.

This last approval was given on the understanding that Article XIII — "Fees", will be subject to revision at the instance of the Committee on Audit and Finance if the rates provided are subsequently considered by that Committee to be inadequate.

Institution of New Bodies:

Colville Lodge of Perfection:

On receipt of a petition in due form, signed by twenty-four Brethren of British Columbia for the Institution of a Lodge of Perfection at Nanaimo, B.C., to be named Colville Lodge of Perfection and on receipt of advice from our Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33° that this petition carried his approval, I issued the usual form of dispensation and as stated in the account of my official visits, it was my pleasure and privilege to assist in the Institution Ceremonies and the Installation of its Officers on Saturday, June 15.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton, 33° an Active Member of this Supreme Council, assisted by Ill.˙.Bros.˙. Walter Owen, 33°, Elwin McDougall, 33°, William Tyre, 33°, and other Honorary Members of Supreme Council, officiated at this historic event. Congratulations and best wishes for prosperity and success are extended to this newly instituted Lodge.

I am pleased to report that we may anticipate receiving during the current year petitions for the institution of additional Lodges of Perfection and/or Chapters of Rose Croix.

NEWFOUNDLAND:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I., and Nfld., and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald V. Harris, 33°, will present a progress report on the projected program to establish a Lodge of Perfection (U.D.) in St. John's, Newfoundland, for which extraordinary powers were granted to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harris at the Annual Sessions of Supreme Council in September 1960. This report will outline certain special conditions and difficulties which have temporarily prevented the attainment of this desirable objective. These Brethren merit the sincere thanks of Supreme Council for their consistent and conscientious efforts put forward towards this end and I am confident that in due time the Province of Newfoundland will be included as an important integral part of our Jurisdiction.

RULINGS AND DECISIONS:

During the past year there were no requests for an official ruling by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

DECORATION FOR FIFTY-YEAR MEMBERSHIP:

Acting on the suggestion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Jones, 33° that the lapel pin designed for award in recognition of fifty years' membership in the A.&A.S.R., would be more decorative, distinctive and significant if it were made pendant to a ribbon as a "jewel", rather than as a pin, I authorized the Grand Secretary-General to obtain a supply of these decorations so adorned for presentation during the past year. If this modification is subsequently approved by Supreme Council, the regulations related to this decoration (Statutes and Regulations 1959, p. 53) may require amendment.

RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTERS:

The members of Supreme Council will have received from Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. Macaulay Dillon, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters, mimeographed copies of the lectures of the 4°, 5°, 8°, 9°, 10°, 11° and 12°, with proposed provisions for consideration of Supreme Council at this Session. These, together with the suggested revision of the lecture for the 6° which was put on trial a year ago are submitted by this Committee pursuant to my instructions and in accordance with a long-range program to review the Rituals of all Degrees of the

Rite, with the object of improving, if considered advisable, the form of their presentation and effectiveness, without departing, in any respect whatsoever, from the beauty of their construction or basic nature of their teachings.

Two instructional booklets have recently been prepared for issue under the sponsorship of this Committee entitled:

(a) "Suggestions for a Work Committee and a Memorandum for the Guidance of Degree Directors";

(b) "The Preparation and Delivery of the Work".

It is proposed that these booklets should be made available to all Constituent Bodies of this Jurisdiction, initially without charge. Booklet (a) is mainly for Directors and booklet (b) is designed for the use of Cast members. In order that they might be ready for distribution before the beginning of the next work season and anticipating that Supreme Council would provide the funds to cover the cost of printing, I approved their publication. Those directly concerned with the presentation of the work will find these booklets of practical and valuable assistance.

It is of interest to note that there has been, generally, a favourable reaction to the amendments to the 32° Ritual, providing a dramatization of "The Journeys Against the Five Enemies of Man" for alternative use. This amendment has been on trial for a year and the Committee will recommend its adoption at this Session.

We gratefully acknowledge our sincere appreciation of the time and effort devoted to their duties and responsibilities by the Chairman and members of this important Standing Committee.

History:

During the past year, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald V. Harris, 33°, Past Active Member of this Supreme Council, has been engaged in the compilation of a book on the Ancestry of the Scottish Rite, with particular reference to the establishment and development of the Order in Canada. Source material for this book consists mainly of the published transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge in London, the Minutes of meetings of the Special History

Committee of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., during its formal existence between the years 1950-55 and a thought-provoking document known as the "Lindsay Report", compiled by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. S. Lindsay, 33°, Grand Secretary-General for Scotland. It is proposed that the now completed manuscript of this book be reviewed, edited by and then published under the authority of a Special History Committee, composed of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, C. M. Pitts, 33°, R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°. C. H. Cunningham, 33° and A. J. B. Milborne, 33°, under the Chairmanship of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald V. Harris, 33°.

We humbly acknowledge our debt of gratitude to a great Masonic historian for this further valuable contribution toward the advancement and welfare of the Order of the Scottish Rite in Canada. It is ever a mystery to us how Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harris can complete, with such meticulous care and attention to detail, so many of the monumental tasks which he readily and willingly assumes.

It will be of interest to our membership to learn that plans are under way to present a revised version of Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Harris' "Glastonbury" play at Glastonbury, itself, amidst the ruins of that famous Abbey.

On several occasions in the past, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harris has stressed the fact that a complete and comprehensive recording for posterity of the history of the Scottish Rite in Canada demands the co-operation and assistance of the officers of all Valleys within this Jurisdiction. It would, therefore, appear advisable and opportune for the Deputies of our Supreme Council to follow through on developing ways and means of stimulating interest and participation in this program by the Constituent Bodies in their respective territories.

FINANCE:

We mourn the loss of our late Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John R. Rumball, 33°.

The report, which will be submitted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Thomas K. Wade, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, indicates that our financial structure is sound and has continued to improve. The audited statements show a surplus of revenue over disbursements and a further increase in the investment account.

We gratefully acknowledge receipt of a bequest in the amount of $250.00 under the Will of the late Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Carl M. Jones, 32°, which was bequeathed "to the Supreme Council, A.&A.S.R. . . . for its work in the Province of Ontario".

We also express our thanks to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, of Berkeley, California, for the generous contributions which he has sent to us in memory of Active Members of our Supreme Council, whose deaths are recorded in this Allocution, as an expression of sympathy and esteem, same to be applied towards our charitable endeavours.

BENEVOLENCE:

We were not called upon for assistance during the year under review.

At our last Annual Session, the Supreme Council agreed in principle that consideration be given to the establishment of a charitable Trust or Benevolent Foundation through which projects carrying the approval of Supreme Council could be undertaken within the broad concept of benevolence, including awards for bursaries or scholarships to students of promise and need; grants in aid; research in any field of benevolence which may contribute to the health, welfare and well-being of humanity, in general, and agreed that this subject be referred to the Special Committee on General Fiscal Policies for its consideration. We look forward, with interest, to receiving the report on this subject, which will be presented at this Session.

SECRETARIAT:

Headquarters of Supreme Council were moved during the year to 152 George Street, a house which is rented from Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. Although this move involved increased expense, it provided improved accommodation and much needed additional space. Since we now have occupancy of the entire house, the second floor provides accommodation for a separate office for the Grand Secretary-General, a Library and a Museum, where articles of historic interest and value can be placed and stored for safekeeping and for display. However, when a

Museum is established in these quarters, in accordance with approval duly given by the Council, the installation of some form of alarm system may be necessary.

During the past year an abnormally heavy load of work has fallen on the shoulders of the members of our loyal and willing Secretarial Staff. The fact that they have taken this in their stride warrants a special word of appreciation and recognition. On behalf of Supreme Council, I extend to our Illustrious Grand Secretary General, our Assistant Grand Secretary, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John H. Cuddie, 33°and their most capable assistant, Miss Marion Lees, our sincere thanks for their efficient service, which is at all times assured at the Grand Orient of our Supreme Council. We are fortunate, indeed, to be served by such devoted, dedicated and experienced personnel.

For some months, we have been conscious of the fact that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cuddie will arrive at his retirement age in 1965 and that it is necessary to plan for his replacement by the end of our present fiscal year, July, 31, 1964.

We are, indeed, fortunate that one of our Honorary Members, who has a good grounding in Scottish Rite matters, happens to be available and interested in the prospect of preparing to succeed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cuddie.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford, 33° is a Past Most Wise Sovereign of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and the present Grand Secretary of Moore Sovereign Consistory. Arrangements have been completed for him to take on full-time status on October 1st next as Assistant to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cuddie and our budget has been set up to take care of the financial requirements. This will permit him to become well acquainted with his duties and make for a smooth and efficient "take over" when Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cuddie's retirement becomes effective. When that time comes, we shall lose the services of an outstanding executive, who, in large measure, has been responsible for the successful and efficient operation of our Headquarters' office. His mental compendium of our far-flung activities and personal knowledge of our membership is prodigious. There is scarcely a town in our fair Dominion where he is without warm personal friends.

FOREIGN RELATIONS:

Our Standing Committee on Foreign Relations will be submitting its usual report for consideration of Supreme Council, but I make the following observations on a number of subjects which come under this heading:

1. More frequent contacts and the development of closer ties between the Supreme Councils of the Scottish Rite throughout the world are both necessary and advisable in the light of present world conditions. I respectfully suggest, therefore, that those of our number who have been appointed official representatives of the several Supreme Councils within our fellowship and with which we are in amity should actively and assiduously strive to promote a closer personal relationship between themselves and their opposite numbers in the interests of peace, understanding and goodwill.

2. INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF SUPREME COUNCILS:

Last year I referred to the membership of Canada on a Committee appointed by the President of the Conference, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Luther A. Smith, 33°, to make a study and survey of the Standards of Recognition now in force among the Supreme Councils of the Conference and reported that our Grand Secretary-General had assumed the responsibility of acting as Rapporteur-Secretary of this Committee at the request of the Chairman. By way of progress report on the activities of this Committee, I can advise Supreme Council that a Questionnaire in English, Spanish and French has been forwarded, in triplicate, to all members of the Conference, requesting their co-operation in transmitting at an early date their respective replies to our offices in Hamilton for checking, cross-reference and report to be issued in due course. This undertaking involves an expense which it is proposed should be assumed by our Supreme Council as a contribution towards the Conference in which we participated and of which we are members.

In the translation of this Questionnaire, I express the thanks of our Supreme Council to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roberto Korkowski, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council for Mexico, for providing the Spanish translation; also to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, of Berkeley, California,

representative of the Sovereign Grand Commander for the Supreme Council of France and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Henri Bittard, 33°, Grand Chancellor and Grand Secretary-General of the Supreme Council of France, for their collaboration in and so kindly providing the French translation. An expression of our appreciation has been conveyed directly by letter to these Illustrious Brethren for their valued assistance.

3. Two issues of the multi-language official Bulletin of this Conference have been published by the Office of Information at Washington, D.C. The reaction to the resumption of an informative Bulletin of this nature has been favourable and in the progress of time it can serve as an effective medium for establishing a closer relationship and better understanding between the several Supreme Councils of the International Conference and the members of our Order throughout the world.

4. Conference of European Grand Commanders:

This Conference was held at the Hague, Netherlands, May 27-31, 1963 and coincided with the observance of the 50th Anniversary of the Supreme Council of the Netherlands. The European delegates included the Sovereign Grand Commanders of France, Belgium, Switzerland, The Netherlands, Germany and Italy and an Acting Member of Austria. Also attending as guests were Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Richard A. Kern, 33°, Grand Minister of State and Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Sidney R. Baxter, 33°, Administrative Assistant of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. The Southern Jurisdiction was represented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Grand Master of Ceremonies and, at my request, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William J. Strachan, 33° (Hon.) of Fort William, Ontario, represented the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bushnell has thoughtfully made available to us a copy of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Baxter's very complete notes on this Conference, which considered many matters of direct bearing on the activities, interest and welfare of the Scottish Rite in Europe. These informative notes contain much food for thought and touch on many matters with which our Active membership should be acquainted. They are available to any Active or Past Active Member on request and I am

advised by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bushnell that he expects to include them as part of his 1963 Allocution.

At the close of this Conference, on Wednesday evening, May 29, the 50th Anniversary of the Installation and Consecration of the Supreme Council for the Netherlands was observed and celebrated in due and fitting form, climaxed by a brilliant formal banquet at a leading resort hotel. The delegates and observers were introduced as special guests of honour to 350 members of the Rite. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Baxter records that this attendance was the more remarkable when one realizes that the total Scottish Rite membership in the Netherlands between the 19° - 33° totals little more than 500. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Strachan conveyed the congratulations of our Supreme Council to our Brethren of the Netherlands and joined in the presentation of Anniversary souvenirs in presenting a silver remembrance on our behalf.

The XIX Conference will be held in Brussels, Belgium, in late spring or early summer, 1964. There will be no European Conference as such in 1966, inasmuch as the 9th International Conference of Supreme Councils will assemble in Paris that year.

5. Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils of the British Isles and North America in Amity:

In my Allocution last year I informed Supreme Council that there apeared to be a possibility of a meeting of representatives of these Supreme Councils on a relatively informal basis in London, England, in 1964 and that I had indicated we would be prepared to participate if and when such a meeting were arranged. In a recent letter, Sir Donald Makgill, Bt., 33°, Grand Secretary-General of the Supreme Council for England, Wales, etc., referred to this provisional understanding and requested our current views on the subject, with particular reference as to dates, personnel, etc. Later, we were informed that some progress had been made in setting up a provisional program for a joint Conference to take place in London, England, between the suggested dates of May 31 - June 4, 1964. We have advised Sir Donald that the dates and the proposed representation, i.e., the Sovereign Grand Commander and two others from each Supreme Council, would be agreeable to us but have informed him of our deep concern that all three

Supreme Councils in North America should be represented at this Conference to ensure its success. As yet that condition has not been fully resolved. Nevertheless, we are proceeding on the assumption that the Conference will be held. It would be unfortunate if we were unable to take advantage of this propitious opportunity to review and study matters of vital importance to the advancement of our Order.

It is appropriate to note under this heading that during the past year the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions and for the Dominion of Canada have inaugurated a working understanding in the field of Foreign Relations under which each receives copies of all correspondence related to this field, thus keeping each other currently informed of events, conclusions and commitments with the object of establishing in so far as possible a consistency of policy and action in these matters between the Supreme Councils of North America. Under this courtesy arrangement, I have been forcibly impressed by the nature, diversity and complications of the problems to which our two sister Jurisdictions in the United States of America have accorded so much sympathetic consideration with the high purpose of contributing to their solution by their direct and constructive interest, sound advice and wise counsel.

CONCLUSION:

It is a great honour and a rare privilege, my Brethren, to be elected Sovereign Grand Commander in Canada of an Order such as the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, dedicated, as it is, to the establishment and vindication of moral philosophy and religious truths in opposition to falsehood, ignorance and superstition in a world plagued by so much disorder, distrust and nationalistic rivalry.

As we meet life's problems we need a firm faith and a high purpose. Every Order or society is proportioned to the grandeur or the littleness, the nobility or ignobility of its purpose; indeed, an Order without a purpose is "a body without a soul". "The purpose of Freemasonry is the same as it has been since the day when the stones for King Solomon's Temple were hewn, squared and numbered in the quarries where they were raised." Freemasonry is dedicated

and devoted to the enlightenment of men as individuals, affording them an opportunity to develop themselves and so climb to greater heights of perfection. More than for anything else, the world yearns to-day for that same kind of gentle, healing influence at work in the hearts of men.

The making of Masons is a lifelong job—a constant struggle for the minds of men and the character of a man and a Mason is determined not merely by the society of which he is a member—of which, perhaps, he may be a member in name only—but rather by the ideals controlling his life, the affections ruling his heart and the thoughts which guide his daily conduct.

The philosophy and the purpose of Masonry shine out through the words of the deceased Master Hiram as quoted by Gareb, the Chief of the workers in silver and gold and principal engraver upon the Temple, whilst he, with Adoniram and the other workmen stood at the Trestle Board searching for new plans and designs: "There is one God and all of us are but his little children; we all are but the product of His love—yet jealousy and hate and bitter strife abound where there should be but thoughts of love." Gareb goes on to say "full many minutes was he silent, then with sadness in his heart and in his eyes he spoke as though unto himself: 'We cannot all build temples to our God; we cannot all great leaders be of men, but each can be a workman in His world and spread abroad that great and Godlike love and weld His separate children into one, replacing hate and strife with Brotherhood.' "

Such is our faith, our purpose and our task as members of the Order of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. There is none higher.

And now, my Brethren, I summon you to the business of the Session and may our Father who is in Heaven vouchsafe to us Wisdom to conceive, Strength to execute and Harmony to adorn the Temple which we are erecting in Time for Eternity.

Respectfully and fraternally yours,

R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°,

Sovereign Grand Commander.

At the conclusion of his Allocution by the Sovereign Grand Commander, it was moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence MacL. Pitts, 33°, that the Allocution be received with thanks and referred to the Committee on the Allocution, while any rulings and recommendations be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation.

This motion was put by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. K. Wade, 33°, and carried with applause.

The hour for adjournment for lunch having arrived, the Sovereign Grand Commander closed Supreme Council in the 14° and adjourned the meeting to re-convene in GENERAL SESSION at 2:00 p.m.

LUNCHEON

The luncheon was held in the Banquet Room of the Central Masonic Temple, with the Sovereign Grand Commander presiding. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, invoked the Blessing. Following the meal, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Berkinshaw introduced those seated at the head table individually and then specially introduced Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. W. A. Henry, 33°, Deputy for Alberta, who gave a most pleasing address. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Henry most sincerely and announced that we would adjourn to the Auditorium for the afternoon Session.

Supreme Council re-opened in GENERAL SESSION at 2:00 p.m.

The Grand Representatives of Foreign Jurisdictions near our Supreme Council were then presented by the Grand Marshal and welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, expressed the feeling of responsibility which the Grand Representatives had in representing the various Supreme Councils with which we are in amity.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, presented the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General as follows:

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H.·.E.·.

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

Since our last Meeting there have been some interesting changes in the Grand Secretary's Office. In 1959 we transferred the office from the third floor of the Scottish Rite Club at 4 Queen Street South to the ground floor and basement of 146 George Street. This location proved quite advantageous in many ways. However, when the opportunity arose to take over the whole house at 152 George Street it seemed well worth while to make this second move. On examining these premises it was found that they would offer many advantages. The building was in an excellent state of repair and the rental satisfactory. Consultation between the Sovereign Grand Commander; Lieut.·.Grand Commander; Grand Treasurer-General; Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, with the Grand Secretary-General, culminated in a decision to move and arrangements completed. We were all settled by April 1st. We now have General Office space on the ground floor with ample storage for supplies in the basement. Over the attached garage is a split level room which provides a private office for the Grand Secretary-General and the upper floor has three rooms and bath. This gave us an opportunity to move our library which had been left behind when we moved in 1959. The centre room now houses our book cases and a fair sized fire proof safe for valuable records and documents.

The rear room will be used to display our archives, some of which have been accumulating over the years without proper facilities for their care and showing. Also we will be able to take care of a wealth of materials which Ill.·.Bro.·.R. V. Harris, 33°, has in Halifax and which are of great value to our Council. All of which will provide an excellent beginning for a Canadian Scottish Rite Museum.

The third and front room upstairs will enable visitors to our quarters to have a place where they may consult books, etc. from our library, make notes, or even hold small meetings.

We feel very much at home now and are quite pleased with our newest quarters.

At the time when the move took place, Ill.·.Bro.·.J. H. Cuddie, our efficient Assistant Grand Secretary-General was out of circulation owing to a heart condition which laid him aside for a time. We are

happy to report that his system responded to treatment and he was back at his desk before too long. Our Sovereign Grand Commander has made reference in his Allocution to the fact that Bro.·.Cuddie is approaching his retirement age and the plans to bring Ill.·.Bro.·.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, into the office and groom him for replacement of Bro.·.Cuddie at the end of our present fiscal year. We are most fortunate in having Bro.·.Rutherford available at this time.

Our Annual Returns show a slight gain in overall membership. The Committee on the General State of the Rite will comment.

Also we welcome a 37th Lodge of Perfection to our rolls through the Institution last June of Colville Lodge of Perfection at Nanaimo on Vancouver Island.

The material for our latest issue of the "Name Book" is all set in type and proofed ready for printing. It will show our membership completely as of June 30th, 1963, and will be ready for distribution very soon.

The Secretaries and Registrars of the various Valleys continue their co-operation with our office and deserve commendation.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander keeps in very close touch with all our projects and gives most constructive leadership. Our skillful assistant, Miss Marion Lees, continues her most helpful services and we are very favored to enjoy her efficiency and experience.

All the facilities of our office are continually available for the furthering of the Scottish Rite and we really enjoy being helpful.

Fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°,
Grand Secretary-General.

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H.·.E.·.

YEAR 1962-63

AMOUNTS AND SOURCES OF REVENUE

GENERAL

Thirty-third Degree Fees	$5,700.00
Sundries	283.50
"Histories"	417.00
	$6,400.50

CONSISTORIES

Alberta	533.60
British Columbia	377.00
Manitoba	552.40
Montreal	508.40
Moore	4,573.60
New Brunswick	200.20
North Star	167.00
Nova Scotia	482.40
Saskatchewan	728.40
Southalta	377.20
	$8,500.20

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Alexander Sheppard	$ 156.30
Bethesda	489.00
Brandon	116.90
Chinook	146.20
Delta	325.60
Guelph	316.20
Hamilton	1,114.60
Harington	355.80
Hochelaga	412.20
Keith	415.60
Kent	159.40
Kokanee	42.20
London	555.20
Mizpah	493.00
Moray	72.40
Murray	439.00
Nanna-Bijou	269.00
Niagara	146.00
North Bay	446.20
Peterborough	391.80
Quebec	85.20
Regina	418.40
Rose of Sharon	182.10
Saskatoon	168.20
Sault Ste. Marie	183.10
Spry	574.90
St. Lawrence	18.80
Toronto	1,022.80
Vancouver	490.60
Victoria	138.20
Windsor	435.80
	$10,580.70

Hamilton, July 31st, 1963.

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Albert Edward	$ 98.60
Barrie	991.10
Boundary	79.20
Brandon	151.80
Calgary	567.60
Central Alberta	83.80
Chatham	266.50
Colville, U.D.	10.00
Edmonton	674.80
Elgin	363.00
Hochelaga	499 00
Kingston	283.00
Kootenay	106.40
Lethbridge	170.20
London	821.40
Medicine Hat	87.60
Moncton	586.20
Moose Jaw	222.30
Murton	1,842.70
North Bay	795.90
Okanagan	256.40
Ottawa	760.40
Peterborough	783.20
Quebec	97.20
Regina	604.40
Royal City	555.60
Saint John	325.80
Saskatoon	276.80
Sault Ste. Marie	260.50
Superior	377.20
Toronto	1,662.60
Vancouver	721.40
Victoria, B.C.	213.20
Victoria, N.S.	632.70
Windsor	630.90
Winnipeg	749.40
Woodstock	148.70
	$17,757.50

SUMMARY

Thirty-third Degree Fees	$ 5,700.00
Consistories	8,500.20
Chapters of Rose Croix	10,580.70
Lodges of Perfection	17,757.50
Sundries	283.50
"Histories"	417.00
Remitted to Grand Treasurer-General	$43,238.90

Fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°
Grand Secretary-General, H.·.E.·.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. K. Wade, 33°, then presented the Report of the Grand Treasurer-General:

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL H.˙.E.˙. YEAR 1962 - 1963

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I submit a statement of receipts and disbursements as well as the investment account, of the Supreme Council for the year ended 31st of July, 1963.

RECEIPTS

Balance at credit on August 1, 1962:			
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce		$40,047.86	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation		4,052.50	
			$ 44,100.36
Revenue Account:			
Received from Secretary-General		43,238.90	
Interest on investments	$19,581.87		
Less accrued interest on bonds purchased	181.27		
		19,400.60	
Bank Interest		14.71	
Legacy, late Carl Jones	250.00		
Contribution, Felix Lenhart, U.S. funds (net)	53.12		
		303.12	
			62,957.33
			$107,057.69

DISBURSEMENTS

Revenue Account:		
General expenses, including salaries, rent, etc.		$ 38,675.12
Investment Account:		
$4,000 Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation 6% debenture, due Sept. 1, 1967	$ 4,000.00	
$5,000 Metropolitan Toronto, 5½% bonds, due Nov. 15, 1982	5,037.50	
$5,000 Canadian National Railway Company 5¾% bonds, due January 1, 1985	5,337.50	
$6,000 Canadian National Railway Company 5% bonds, due Oct. 1, 1987	5,850.00	
		20,225.00

Balance at credit on July 31, 1963:

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	44,989.62	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation (including legacy late Carl Jones, and Contribution Felix Lenhart)	3,167.95	
		48,157.57
		$107,057.69

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS

August 1, 1962 to July 31, 1963

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Canada Permanent Toronto General Trust Company's Fees		$ 377.98
Auditor		150.00
Sovereign Grand Commander's expenses		1,035.40
Lt. Grand Commander's expenses		274.37
Grand Treasurer General's Bookkeeper		300.00
Deputies' Expenses:		
Alberta	$237.50	
British Columbia	187.51	
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland	40.50	
Ontario	383.18	
Quebec	89.15	
Saskatchewan	109.35	
		1,047.19
Regalia		747.93
Jewels		208.00
Certificates		930.02
Floral Tributes		147.57
Insurance		117.00
Statutes and Regulations		1,777.78
Printing and Stationery		930.96
Proceedings		3,253.12
Canadian Masonic Research Association		100.00
Cost of Histories		1,061.64
"Supreme Councillor"		365.51
Fiscal Policy Committee expenses		109.39
Sundries		66.89
Presentation at La Hague		184.30

Grand Secretary-General's Office:

Grand Secretary-General's expenses	$ 727.10	
J. H. Cuddie: Salary	6,000.00	
Annuity	772.32	
Expenses	1,342.37	
Miss E. Marion Lees, salary	3,000.00	
Cost of moving to 152 George St.	545.43	
Rent	1,325.00	
Heating	74,31	
Telephone Service charge, and Long Distance calls	225.26	
Petty Cash	743.04	
Office expenses	463.89	
Sundries	61.95	
		15,280.67

Annual Session:

Session travelling expense 1962	4,010.10	
Session expense 1962	5,943.35	
Session expense 1963	255.95	
		10,209.40
Cost of operation		$38,675,12

INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Bonds Purchased:

$4,000 Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation 6% debenture, due Sept. 1st, 1967	$4,000.00	
$5,000 Metropolitan 5½% due Nov. 15, 1982	5,037.50	
$5,000 Canadian National Railway Company 5¾% due January 1, 1985	5,337.50	
$6,000 Canadian National Railway Company 5% due Oct. 1, 1987	5,850.00	
		20,225.00

Credit Bank balances:

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	44,989.62	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation (including Carl Jones legacy and Felix Lenhart donation)	3,167.95	
		48,157.57
		$107.057.69

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
THE PROPERTY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
A. & A. S. RITE FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA

SECURITIES	Rate	Due	Purchased to Yield	Amount of Debentures
Canada, Government of	5½%	1975	5.32%	$35,000.00
Canada, Government of	5½	1975	5.10	8,000.00
Canada, Government of	4½	1983	4.50	20,000.00
Canadian National Railway Company	5¾	1985	5.22	5,000.00
Canadian National Railway Company	5	1987	5.07	7,500.00
Canadian National Railway Company	5	1987	5.16	6,000.00
British Columbia, Province of	3	1964	2.95	10,000.00
British Columbia, Province of	3	1968	3.05	10,000.00
Manitoba, Province of	3	1967	3.05	20,000.00
New Brunswick, Province of	4¼	1964	4.44	13,000.00
Nova Scotia, Province of	3	1968	3.05	10,000.00
Ontario, Province of	3	1965	3.11	5,000.00
Ontario, Province of	3	1966	2.93	55,000.00
Ontario, Province of	4½	1976	4.73	16,000.00
Ontario, Province of	4¼	1978	4.40	81,000.00
Ontario, Province of guaranteeing Hydro Electric Power Comm. of Ontario	4½	1974	4.75	15,000.00
Ontario, Province of guaranteeing University of Toronto	3	1970	3.00	10,000.00
Quebec, Province of	3	1965	2.95	10,000.00
Sandwich East, Township of ..	2	1985	2.00	952.17
Hamilton, City of	5¼	1969/78	5.40	45,000.00
Toronto, City of	3¾	1964	3.75	10,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan	5	1977	5.26	24,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan	4¾	1978	4.85	25,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan	5½	1981	5.37	10,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan	5½	1982	5.45	5,000.00
Woodstock, City of	5½	1965	5.34	10,000.00
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	6	1967	6.00	4,000.00
				$470,452.17

The foregoing statements constitute an accounting of all monies received and disbursed by Supreme Council for the fiscal year ended July 31, 1963, as required by the Statutes and Regulations, together with a complete Schedule of Investments.

A comparative summary of general revenue and expense is as follows:

Revenue:	**1963**	**1962**		
Administration dues and dispensations	$43,238.90	$42,049.16	$1,189.74	Plus
Interest on investments	19,415.31	18,341.07	1,074.24	Plus
	$62,654.21	$60,390.23	$2,263.98	Plus
Expense:				
General expense	38,675.12	34,664.12	4,011.00	Plus
Surplus	$23,979.09	$25,726.11	$1,747.02	Minus

It is interesting to note that Revenue, excluding Interest on Investments, continue to be in excess of Expenditure, an excess of some $4,500.00. We, however, must not be too complacent as the proposed Budget for 1963/1964 indicates an expenditure of $58,475 as against actual expenditure in 1962/63 of $38,675, an excess of some $20,000. The principal items are:

Assistant Grand Secretary General	$5,600.00	(new)
Rent	600.00	($1,800 as against $1,200)
Name Book	3,000.00	
Annual Session expense	9,000.00	(increase)
Contingent Fund	1,000.00	(promotion)
Special provision	3,000.00	(Travel)
	$22,200.00	

An item of $1,061.64 is shown as an expense. This covers the cost of 1,000 copies of the "History of Supreme Council". There are some 1,400 copies in stock.

It has been an established policy to invest in Securities authorized by the Laws of the Province of Ontario for the investment of Trust Funds (Section 37(a)). In the period under review, bonds were purchased totalling $20,000, made up of:

Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation,	6%	$4,000 to yield 6%
Canadion National Railway Company,	5¾%	5,000 to yield 5.22%
Canadian National Railway Company,	5%	6,000 to yield 5.16%
Metropolitan Toronto,	5½%	5,000 to yield 5.45%
		$20,000

Details of Investments carried at par are set forth in the attached Schedule totalling $470,452.17 as against $450,452.17 a year ago, and the coupons bear an annual yield of 4.35% as against 4.31% in 1962 and 4.16% in 1961.

A breakdown of the territorial distribution of our bond investments is as follows:

Canada	$ 81,500	17%
Provincial	255,000	55%
Civic	129,000	27%
Others	4,952	1%
	$470,452	100%

As heretofore, the securities are deposited with the Canada Permanent Toronto General Trust Company, whose detailed acknowledgment accompanies this Report.

As heretofore, our securities are carried at par, regardless of market fluctuations from time to time; it is within reason to expect that such securities will be redeemable at par at maturity, and while many of our holdings were purchased at a discount, we must face the fact that the market value as at July 31, 1963 would reflect a loss of some $23,000, the market value being $447,038 as reported by the Trust Company. In 1962, the loss was shown as $36,000.

Fraternally submitted,
THOMAS K. WADE, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General H.˙.E.˙.

On motion, duly carried, the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General and Grand Treasurer-General were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The Reports of the Deputies of the various Provinces were then presented.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren,

I beg to present this report of the eight Valleys of the Scottish Rite that I have been privileged to call my territory for the past several years. Let me again recognize the great kindness and consideration of the other Deputy for Ontario, Ill.·.Bro.·.Herb Jackson, 33°, in continuing to accept the fringe Valleys as part of his territory—a very unequal division—but one that permits me to carry on with a minimum of travelling and absence from my home. This great consideration is, by me, greatly appreciated.

Conditions this year have been so similar to previous years that to give details would be a repetition. Suffice it to say that the Constitution and Statutes have been observed, the Bodies have been officered by capable and sincere men, and while in a few cases fewer candidates have been admitted, the meetings continue to be well attended and the degrees presented in an interesting manner. All Bodies but two show a net gain in membership which reflects a satisfactory condition in general.

Lodge Rooms and Banqueting Halls are yearly becoming a more serious problem. Active Committees have been appointed to consider the crowded conditions. Windsor is the only Valley that seems to be able to seat the attendance with a few seats to spare. Chatham sets extra tables in the adjoining room of the banqueting hall (and what a menu the local women provide) and have one or two rows of chairs in the Lodge Room. Their Committee this past year made an unsuccessful bid to acquire larger quarters. London has sold its Masonic Temple and is constructing a new building to be completed early in the new year. Woodstock will soon face the need for expansion. Guelph is renovating their Masonic Temple. Toronto has urgent need of larger quarters. Peterborough has outgrown their new building and uses the larger space provided in the hotel for banquet and reunion meetings. Barrie continues to use the church halls for their banquets and bring extra chairs into the lodge room to accommodate the attendance. Local conditions of Masonic ownership and local finances are key considerations affecting expansion of premises.

Secretaries. Two years ago I paid tribute to the debt our Scottish Rite Bodies owe to our Secretaries. Besides the detailed clerical work regarding the membership and candidates and the preparing of the

notices, their experience has frequently avoided conflicting dates with other Masonic Bodies. Two or three years ago, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clare Sootheran, 33°, retired as Secretary of both Bodies located at Peterborough, followed last year by the resignation of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ernest Call, 33°, for many years Secretary and Registrar of Toronto, and the sudden death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Stanley Allen, 32°, of Woodstock, and this past year the sudden death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter J. Bradley, 33°, Secretary and Registrar of the London Bodies, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Oliver Cameron, 33°, that much respected and loved Registrar of Spry Chapter, Barrie, for so many years, retired to enjoy more opportunity to spend his time without responsibility. These veterans organized their office procedure to a very high degree of proficiency, nevertheless, their successors have asked for rulings and guidance regarding membership. Practically all secretaries and registrars are receiving returned notices with the notation — "moved", "unable to locate", etc. Undoubtedly many other letters are not delivered and not returned due to the use of cheaper postage. I have suggested, where no word has been received from a member and his mail returned, that two mailings, under the first class letter rate, be sent to his last known address and if these are returned that his membership be withdrawn. This seems to be a logical way of stopping the waste of notices and postage to a commuted dues member, and to the member paying dues the bylaws usually provide suspension. It is interesting to note that the figures reported by Toronto Lodge of Perfection show 106 withdrawals which with 77 deaths and 14 suspensions shows a net loss of membership of 27.

Windsor. The Lodge of Perfection adopted a new set of bylaws and set the fee for initiation at $50.00 and for commuting the dues at $75.00 (subject to years of membership) and annual dues at $5.00 per year. The Chapter of Rose Croix also have new bylaws with fees for initiation at $50.00, commutation $75.00, and annual dues $4.00.

Chatham Lodge of Perfection and Kent Chapter of Rose Croix meet on the alternate first Tuesday of the month. The annual dues of the Lodge are $8.00 and the Chapter $7.00.

London Bodies were hosts of Supreme Council in October—which added a stimulus to the autumn activities. The sudden death December 10th of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter J. Bradley, 33°, Secretary and Registrar caused Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Norman Lee, 32°, to be requested to fill the vacancy until a successor should be elected and installed. The Rite in this Valley is indebted to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lee, 32°, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frank Lawson, 33°, for closing the books ,for the fiscal year and suggesting a few minor changes to simplify the bookkeeping for the new Secretary, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Crawford Sutherland, 32°, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon Whitney, 33°, the new Registrar.

Woodstock, with a total membership of 233, worked all the degrees of Perfection with exception of the 9th. A re-union was held in the fall and another in the spring.

Guelph. The Masonic bodies paid off their mortgage on the Temple and have undertaken extensive alterations on their building. The Installing Board under the capable direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reg. Ozburn, 32°, journeyed to London to Install the Officers of the Rose Croix chapter.

Toronto. The Lodge of Perfection recorded 124 candidates in Perfection and 105 in the Chapter. Both Bodies are conscious of their overcrowding in their present quarters but to date no solution has been found. The 72 candidates in Rose Croix completed the 18th degree at the Easter observances.

Barrie. The Lodge of Perfection holds a meeting for balloting and a Reunion in the fall, together with similar meetings in the spring, plus the annual meeting in February. After many years as Registrar of Spry Chapter, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Oliver Cameron, 33°, retired and was succeeded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. F. Tupling, 32°. The S.G.C. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, addressed the Fall Reunion in October.

Peterborough. As previously mentioned special meetings can no longer be held in the Masonic Temple but are conducted in the Banqueting Hall of the Empress Hotel. The membership filled the hall when our S.G.C. Most Puissant R.C. Berkinshaw addressed the meeting in April and again when the Peterborough Valley celebrated its 40th anniversary and had Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. L. Wright, 33°, Active, Grand Prior, as the guest speaker.

Suggestions:

The number one problem facing nearly all bodies in my territory is "housing". In some instances the quarters can be rearranged or enlarged, in others the capacity has already been reached, parking has become a consideration and a new building seems a necessity. Whether it be an alteration or a new building, money expenditure is involved and a loan at low interest would be an incentive to hasten this matter of accommodation.

Called to Higher Service.

Elsewhere in these proceedings is recorded the passing of many of our members so I shall but briefly mention four who have slipped from our midst.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Coulter Rennick, 33° Active, Regina, whose untimely death closed a career destined to be outstanding in Scottish Rite.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilbur Benson Phillips, 33°, Honorary, Owen Sound, well and favorably known and active in spite of his 80 years of age.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Stuart Harman Lees, 33°, Active, Hamilton, Past Sov.˙. Grand Commander (Honorary).

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James A. Simpson, 33°, Active, Hamilton, Past Sov.˙. Grand Commander.

Truly these were servants of God and walked in the footsteps of their Master.

Humbly submitted,
G. F. KINGSMILL, 33°,
Deputy for Ontario.

STATISTICAL REPORT, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Lodges of Perfection:	1962	1963	Net Increase
Barrie	1520	1549	29
Chatham	357	370	13
Superior, Fort William	716	703	—13
Royal City, Guelph	984	984	
Murton, Hamilton	3327	3338	11
Kingston	381	390	9
London	1340	1351	11
Elgin, Niagara Falls	671	670	— 1
North Bay	904	961	57
Ottawa	1267	1261	— 6
Peterborough	986	1043	57
Sault Ste. Marie	306	315	9
Toronto	2532	2459	—73
Windsor	1065	1076	11
Woodstock	224	233	9
	16580	16703	123

Total Net Increase 123

Chapters of Rose Croix:

Spry, Barrie	1151	1156	5
Nanna-Bijou, Fort William	601	590	—11
Guelph	646	643	— 3
Hamilton	2234	2234	—
Rose of Sharon, Kingston	292	304	12
London	1042	1058	16
North Bay	661	703	42
Murray, Ottawa	869	860	— 9
Peterborough	637	667	30
Sault Ste. Marie	272	279	7
Toronto	1595	1612	17
Windsor	833	842	9
Niagara, Niagara Falls	200	215	15
Kent, Chatham	207	226	19
	11240	11389	149
Total Net Increase			149

Consistories:

Moore, Hamilton	6012	6129	117
North Star, Fort William	307	305	— 2
	6319	6434	115
Total Net Increase			115

EASTER CEREMONIES, 1963

Chapter:	Maundy Thursday	Easter Sunday
Spry, Barrie	218	298
Nanna-Bijou, Fort William	214	196
Guelph	157	149
Hamilton	395	543
Rose of Sharon, Kingston	110	80
London	267	119
North Bay	275	174
Murray, Ottawa	270	166
Peterborough	192	262
Sault Ste. Marie	113	45
Toronto	368	479
Windsor	241	208
Niagara	127	116
Kent, Chatham	111	46
	3058	2881
Decrease from 1962	156	159

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada::

Illustrious Brethren:—

There are seven Valleys in the Jurisdiction covered by this report. On every visit, I was received with dignity, sincerity and brotherly affection, and was requested to carry the regards and loyalty of the brethren of these Valleys to this Supreme Council, which I now do. I comment on visits made as follows:

Fort William: An official visit was made October 26th and 27th, 1962, to North Star Consistory, in company with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°. The Commander-in-Chief, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Moors, 33°, and officers made us welcome. The degree work was excellent, but the quarters totally inadequate.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, M.˙.P.˙.Sov.˙.Grand Commander, paid an official visit to Superior Lodge of Perfection on June 12th and 13th, 1963, accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, and myself. Meetings were held with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. Gunn, 32°, T.P.G.M., his officers and with the Honorary Members of Supreme Council. Matters of larger quarters and by-laws concerning trustees, were discussed. Much good should result from this visit. Deaths, withdrawals and suspensions in the three bodies unfortunately exceeded initiations, leaving a slight decrease in membership.

Sault Ste. Marie: I did not go to Sault Ste. Marie this year because of conflicting dates but Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, will pay an official visit on October 17th, 18th, and 19th, 1963, and I shall be with him. Gains were shown in both bodies of this Valley.

North Bay: On October 13th, 1962, I was the guest of North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix, with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. S. Rogers, 33°. We were welcomed by the Most Wise Sovereign, J. McGowan, 18°. Fifty-five candidates were initiated. The work was done well. Easter Ceremonies were held at 12 locations in this Valley.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, visited North Bay Lodge of Perfection on April 5th and 6th, 1963, with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. K. Wade, 33°, P.M.P. Sov. Grand Commander, and Ill.˙.Bros.˙.G. S. Rogers, 33°, N. W. Byrne, 33°, and myself. A meeting was held with the Honorary Members of Supreme Council and the possibility of opening another Lodge of Perfection in the North was discussed. T. M. Palmer, 33°, was secretary of the meeting. An outstanding class of 72 candidates and a good attendance of members overtaxed the facilities. Dispensa-

tions were granted to permit the working of degrees at Capreol, Englehart, Sudbury and Copper Cliff.

Sov. Prince R. A. Robertson, 18°, T.P.G.M., has the full support of the Honorary members of Supreme Council in this Valley who are doing a wonderful work. At the dinner, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.N. W. Byrne, 33°, presented a portable lectern, made by himself, and the Sovereign Grand Commander, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. K. Wade, put it to good use when addressing the overflow gathering.

Ottawa: An official visit was made to the Reunion of both Bodies March 12th, 13th and 14th, 1963. Ill.˙.Bros.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33° and G. S. Rogers, 33°, accompanied me. Ill.˙.Bros.˙.C. M. Pitts, 33°, and R. M. Stanton, 33°, looked after us. The degree work was excellent. Deaths were very heavy, the cause of a slight decrease in membership. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lionel Robb, 33°, P. Gr. Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec, was the speaker.

Kingston: I visited Kingston Lodge of Perfection on April 18th, 1963, accompanied by Ill.˙.Bros.˙.W. B. Riddell, 33°, C. H. Cunningham, 33°, G. S. Rogers, 33°, F. J. Mitchell, 33°, and F. J. Veale, 33°. It was the occasion of the son of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. B. Riddell receiving his 14°. Ill.˙. Bro.˙.W. A. Munns, 32°, and his officers gave us a most enjoyable evening. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Jones, 33°, saw to it that we were dined before the meeting and after; and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Phillips Till, 32°, with several of the Belleville brethren, invited us to stop there for lunch on our way to Kingston. Naturally we accepted.

Niagara: Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, M.˙.P.˙.Sov. Grand Commander, was unable to visit Elgin Lodge of Perfection on April 25th, 1963, as hoped, but had Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Jones, 33°, attend as Speaker at the dinner of this Fortieth Annual Reunion. Ill.˙.Bros.˙. W. D. Johnston, 33°, G. S. Rogers, 33°, and W. N. Paterson, 32°, accompanied us. The work was of the usual high quality.

On May 16th, 1963, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. S. Rogers and I spoke at the annual Master Masons Night. Each year the members of Elgin Lodge are permitted to invite Master Masons to be informed about the place of Scottish Rite in Freemasonry.

Hamilton: Murton Lodge of Perfection held 10 meetings. On September 4th, 1962, I conducted the Election and Installation caused by the resignation of the G.M. of Ceremonies. On November 5th and 6th, the 83rd Annual Reunion was held with an attendance of 691. I was received officially. At the Spring Assembly, the attendance was 734 and I was again received with members of Supreme Council. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. W. A. Jones, 33°, was speaker at the noon luncheon on May 7th.

Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix: On September 25th, 1962, the Annual Meeting and Election and Installation was conducted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°, and I had the pleasure of a small part. On October 30th and 31st, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. W. Bedwell, 32°, M.W.S., welcomed me at the 83rd Reunion. On February 26th, 1963, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Welby conducted an election and installation to fill the vacancy in the office of Treasurer caused by the death of our beloved James W. Hamilton, 33°. At this meeting, the members of the Brantford Scottish Rite Club portrayed the 17th Degree. A wheel-chair was presented to them for their new work of rehabilitation in the Brantford Hospital. On March 30th, the 17th Degree cast of Hamilton visited Peterborough and invited me to accompany them. I visited again at the Spring Assembly, April 10th, 11th and 14th, 1963, and the attendance, to view these beautiful degrees, was 1042, with 43 candidates.

Moore Sovereign Consistory: I attended the Annual Meeting on October 29th, 1962. On November 7th, 8th and 9th, at the 83rd Annual Reunion, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, Most P.˙.Sov.˙.Grand Commander, was received on an official visit, accompanied by Ill.˙. Bros.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, P.˙.Lt.˙.Gr.˙.Commander, J. A. Simpson, 33°, T. K. Wade, 33°, S. H. Lees, 33°, H. B. Jackson, 33°, C. H. Cunningham, 33°, W. G. Welby, 33°, and E. Macaulay Dillon, 33°. The Toronto Cast conferred the 21°. Degrees were conferred by casts also from Guelph, Windsor, and by special dispensation Syracuse Consistory portrayed the 24th Degree, under the direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry J. Hawkins, 33°, Commander-in-Chief. Our Sovereign Grand Commander spoke at the noon luncheon on November 8th. Attendance at this Reunion was 1165 plus 156 candidates.

May 9th, 10th and 11th, I attended Moore Sovereign Consistory Spring Assembly. The attendance was 1149, with 187 candidates. On Friday, May 10th, the Commander-in-Chief, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. S. Rogers, 33°, called off the work of the Consistory, the brethren assembled and a Memorial Service of Remembrance, commemorating the 40th Anniversary of the dedication of our Beloved Cathedral was conducted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Lorne MacKay, 32°, for those who had toiled so ably in its building and dedication. This inspiring Memorial called forth the esteem of every brother present and was fittingly closed by the choir directed and accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry J. Allen, 33°.

A new 26th Degree was introduced by a cast coached by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, who gave an account of it and the authority under which it was presented. The degree was well received and the brethren hoped it might be presented often. The 27th degree was conferred by the London cast and the 29th degree by the Ottawa cast. The speaker at the Luncheon on Friday was Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Marshall M.

Porter, 33°, I. Past Imperial Potentate of the Shrine, who gave us a rousing message.

There were more initiations this year than last, the increase wiped out by the very heavy hand of death, as will be seen by the above figures. In the large increase in deaths mourned by us were:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James A. Simpson, 33°	P.M.P. Sov.˙.Grand Commander
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James H. Winfield, 33°	Past Sov.˙.Grand Commander, Hon.
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Stuart H. Lees, 33°	Past Sov.˙.Grand Commander, Hon.
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William C. Rennick, 33°,	Active Member
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Field, 33°	Honorary Member
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Duncan Longmire, 33°	Honorary Member
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas McCann, 33°	Honorary Member

Easter Attendance	Maundy Thursday	Easter Sunday
Last Year	1556	1377
This Year	1504	1320

Plans regarding membership are ever before us and will be reported by the special committee. All Valleys in this jurisdiction are alive to the idea of having representatives in the Craft Lodges. The problem is to keep up the enthusiasm. I find the Scottish Rite Clubs and Consitory Clubs to be a great help. In Hamilton, candidates' dinners were held in January and June and a meeting of representatives to Craft Lodges was held in December, 1962. The Reunion Committee Entertainment Group ran a Christmas Pageant and other activities and the Reunion Committee supplied speakers when required by the Craft Lodges.

The Work: Generally it is well presented and we have tried to stress the necessity for proper direction and rehearsal, with attention given to speaking carefully, with thought and understanding and proper projection so that all may hear.

Honours: Fifty Year Jewels were presented to the following:

Members of Ottawa

Alfred R. Cawdron, 32°
Thomas B. Rankin, 32°
William M. Eastcott, 14°

Members of Kingston

Walter P. Cusick, 32°
Walter T. Connell, 18°

Members of Hamilton

Hugh M. Dunlop, 33°
James A. Simpson, 33°
James T. McCully, 14°
Charles E. Harrison, 32°
Francis J. Smith, 32°
William A. Laidlaw, 32°
Arthur W. Clappison, 14°
Stanley R. Wallace, 14°
William W. Judd, 14°
William B. Scace, 33°
Arthur R. Bell, 32°
Arthur W. Newson, 18°

I thank sincerely all those who helped me in the presentations of jewels. It is a pleasant duty.

General: I express my appreciation to London Valley for the arrangements that were made for us at the 1962 Session of Supreme Council, starting with the Vesper Service.

A change in By-laws was approved during the year for Moore Sovereign Consistory.

During the year, I had the pleasure of visiting the following:

London, to attend their annual ball.

Brantford, the annual meeting of the Scottish Rite Club.

Reception and dinner in honour of the M.W. the Grand Master Ill.·. Bro.·.Russell W. Treleaven, 33°, given by the Hamilton Masonic Districts "A" and "B".

The 40th Anniversary Dinner of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection where our Ill.·.Bro.·.W. L. Wright, 33°, Grand Prior, was the Guest Speaker.

It is not possible to take space to mention all those whom we would like to mention, or who deserve mention, so I acknowledge in a general way the important work that is being done by our Honorary Members and the Officers and Workers in the various Valleys. The Honorary Members are the backbone of our organization. May they continue to be a source of strength.

I extend sincere appreciation to our M.·.P.·.Sov.·.Grand Commander for his leadership and many courtesies, to our Grand Secretary-General and Ill.·.Bro.·.J. H. Cuddie, 33°, and Miss Marion Lees.

Humbly submitted,
H. B. JACKSON, 33°,
Co-Deputy for Ontario.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

Before submitting my report covering my own and other activities in the Valley of Quebec, I feel I must make reference to the losses, by death, suffered by Supreme Council and by our Quebec bodies. In the wider sphere I refer to Ill.˙.Bros.˙.William C. Rennick, Stuart H. Lees, James H. Winfield, Dr. J. A. Simpson and John Rumball, all in their days outstanding leaders. While the poorer by their loss, we are the richer by the services and splendid examples rendered to the Order. We join with all our Brethren in mourning their passing.

In Quebec our losses appear to be of a particularly tragic nature. On March 9th, 1963, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. B. Priebe, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of Quebec Chapter of Rose Croix conferred the 18°. On March 18th he suffered a heart attack and passed away.

In Montreal our Consistory Reunion took place on March 23rd, the degrees being conferred by, or under the direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Meikle, 32°, Commander-in-Chief. Three days later, he too, suffered a heart attack and passed away.

Earlier, on March 6th, we lost by death one of our Honorary Inspectors-General, in the person of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hugh L. Pritchard, 33°. An outstanding ritualist, his absence is most deeply felt.

Finally there passed to the higher life, on June 26th, Rev. Dr. Malcolm Campbell, 33°, a Past Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of Canada; many years a Chairman of the Montreal Protestant Board of School Commisioners; more than 50 years Minister of First Presbyterian Church in Montreal and the senior Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec. Besides numerous other activities, he was an outstanding leader in all good works.

The souls of all these, our Brethren, we commend to the keeping of Almighty God, and pray for His comfort to their families.

Scottish Rite Masonry in the Province of Quebec is centred in two Valleys, those of Montreal and Quebec differing vastly in setting—Montreal, a great Metropolitan city—Quebec, the Provincial capital, but Masonically isolated. These contrasts are reflected in the statistical figures appended to this report.

The Quebec Lodge of Perfection held only one meeting for the conferring of degrees. This occurred on October 27th, 1962 at which I was present, accompained by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. McLean Marshall, 33°. At that meeting four candidates received the degrees from 4 - 14, the 5° being conferred by a team of Lake St. John Brethren, the 7° by a team of Montreal Brethren, the 13° by a team of Thetford Mines Brethren, the remaining degrees being conferred or communicated by the Quebec Officers. Even at this early pre-winter date, bad weather conditions, including snow, reduced the attendance markedly, an indication of at least one of the difficulties under which this geographically enormous Valley has to operate.

With the exception of the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday ceremonies, the Quebec Chapter of Rosé Croix also held only one meeting for the conferring of degrees. This took place on March 9th, 1963 and was one of the most memorable events this Valley has experienced in many years, for there were present M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°; Past Sovereign Grand Commanders Thos. K. Wade, 33° and Clarence M. Pitts, 33°; Lt.˙. Grand Commander Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°; the Grand Chancellor, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. McLean Marshall, 33°; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. L. Witter, 33° and myself. On this occassion, also, a Montreal team conferred the 17° (in addition to the 15°) a degree which never before had been seen in Quebec. The 16° was communicated and the 18° conferred by the Quebec Officers.

As an indication of the membership problems of this Valley, it might be noted that of the eight candidates admitted to the Chapter, only two are residents of Quebec City or the vicinity thereof. Nevertheless, the Officers are faithfully carrying out their duties, and with the change in the secretarial office, a great improvement in the administrative activities is anticipated. Added to this is the fine contribution to the morale generally, engendered by the visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander and his distinguished entourage. All concerned are extremely appreciative and grateful.

In the Montreal bodies all the obligatory degrees were, of course, conferred in full form, and in addition the 6°, 9°, 17° and 21°, the remainder being communicated.

In the Lodge of Perfection, two of the meetings were "dinner" meetings, in each case resulting in an extremely large attendance. While evening meetings do provide a greater sense of dignity, at least so far as "dress" is concerned, the informality of the "dinner" meetings seems to induce an atmosphere of greater enthusiasm, resulting mainly from the larger attendance. On February 4th, it was my pleasure to

install, with the assistance of a number of distinguished Brethren, the newly elected Officers of the Lodge of Perfection and also on that occasion to present a Past T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.Jewel to Ill.·.Bro.·.W. C. Hawkins, 32°, who had so ably carried out his duties to the Lodge throughout the previous season.

As has already been noted, in the Chapter of Rose Croix, the 17° was again conferred in full form in a deeply impressive manner by Ill.·.Bro.·.W. T. Whyte, 32°, and a most capable cast, these being the same Brethren who travelled to Quebec to put on the initial presentation of this degree for the Brethren there. On December 3rd, I installed the newly elected Officers of the Chapter, and also presented Ill.·.Bro.·.E. P. Hoover, 32°, with the Jewel of a Past M.·.W.·.S.·.in appreciation of his excellent work and administration as Presiding Officer of the Chapter.

In addition to the 30°, 31° and 32° which were conferred at the Saturday Reunion of March 23rd, the 21° which had not been exemplified for a number of years past, was so done on January 28th. It was most impressively staged and performed, and warranted a far greater attendance than actually was present. It emphasized the problem of the most suitable time for meetings.

In the 32°, the new form of the Constans Allegory was performed in a deeply impressive manner and form, with far greater impact as to the lessons to be conveyed. On the other hand, it is not nearly so "theatrical" as the previous form, which seems to have greater appeal to our membership.

In general, I think I may fairly say that the Officers of the three bodies have carried out their several duties faithfully and effectively and that the interest generally of our membership is not diminishing, though there is much room for improvement, much depending on the timing of meetings.

From the statistics appended to this report (which it may be noted are unique in format) it will be seen that modest increases in membership have been shown, with little or no improvement in the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday attendance.

I would not wish to conclude this report without acknowledging most sincerely the help and support rendered to me by the local members of Supreme Council; Past and present presiding officers of our three bodies; as well as the officers of Supreme Council with whom I

have had contacts. They have all contributed to the pleasant and rewarding experience that has been mine as Deputy for Quebec.

Respectfully submitted,
BERNARD V. ATKINSON, 33°,
Deputy for Quebec.

STATISTICAL REPORT

Lodges of Perfection:

	1962	Init.	Aff.	Deaths	Withdrawals	Susp.	1963	Inc.	%
Hochelaga	800	30	1	18	2	1	810	10	1.5
Quebec	181	4		6	1		178	— 3 Dec.	1.7

Chapters of Rose Croix:

Hochelaga	749	35	2	16	1	1	768	19	2.7
Quebec	151	8		6			153	2	1.3

Montreal Sovereign Consistory:

	831	34	2	19	1	1	846	15	2.0

EASTER CEREMONIES

	1962		1963	
	Maundy Thursday	Easter	Maundy Thursday	Easter
Hochelaga	185	255	185	241
Quebec	46	37	45	32

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I have the honour to submit herewith my report on the Valleys of Saint John and Moncton for the year ending June 30, 1963.

During the year I attended practically all meetings of the Saint John Lodge of Perfection, Harington Rose Croix Chapter and New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory, also several of the Moncton Lodge of Perfection.

The Saint John Lodge of Perfection, under the direction of Sov.·. Prince.·.L. L. Holman, 18°, and his slate of officers, had a very successful season.

The Harington Chapter Rose Croix, headed by Ill.·.Bro.·.Archibald R. Reade, 32°, and officers, did excellent work which is worthy of commendation.

The New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory, with Ill.·.Bro.·.J. G. Blaine Pugh, 32°, Commander-in-Chief, had a very successful year.

The Moncton Lodge of Perfection, headed by Ill.·.Bro.·.B. E. Wilson, 32°, as Thrice Puissant Grand Master, again showed great initiative and their results were very fine indeed.

Ten meetings of the Saint John Lodge of Perfection were held and membership increased by eighteen. However, seven members were called by the Great Architect of the Universe and there were three withdrawals making a net gain of eight.

The Moncton Lodge of Perfection held twelve meetings with an increase in membership of seventy-seven. Death took three members and suspension and withdrawal one each, making a gain of seventy-two. Their reunion held on May 4, 1963, was a decided success.

The Harington Chapter of Rose Croix held ten meetings with fifty-three members being added to their roll. Death claimed six members, withdrawals two and suspension one. A gain of forty-four members was registered.

The New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory held five meetings with a membership increase of fifteen. Three members were called to the Eternal Home and one withdrew membership making an increase of eleven.

This report shows an increase in membership in all Bodies of the Rite.

On October 27, 1962, a Reunion was held at Bathurst, N.B., by the Moncton Lodge of Perfection, by dispensation, when a large group of Brethren from Moncton and Saint John attended and conferred the statutory degrees on forty-six candidates.

On September 22, 1962, the 15° team, headed by Sov.·.Prince Sydney Wyatt, 18°, with a team of officers and brethren, motored to Moncton and conferred the 15° on a group of candidates. The meeting was an outstanding success.

A Church Service was held by the Moncton Brethren on October 14, 1962, when a large number attended St. John's United Church in Moncton and heard an inspiring address by the minister, Rev. Dr. F. E. Archibald, B.A., B.D. and Ph.D. The lesson was read by Ill.·.Bro.·.A. S. Robinson, 33°.

The Saint John Brethren attended Church Service on March 31, 1963, attending St. Columba Presbyterian Church in Lancaster where the sermon was delivered by the minister, Rev. G. L. Blackwell and the lesson read by the T.P.G.M. Sovereign Prince, L. L. Holman, 18°

On December 10, 1962, at the Regular Meeting of Saint John Lodge of Perfection, I was officially received along with the other members of Supreme Council.

I was presented in my official capacity as Deputy for New Brunswick at the meeting of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, Knights Templar held in Saint John on September 10, 1962, also at the Grand Lodge Meeting of Free and Accepted Masons held on May 23rd, 1963.

On February 22, 1963, the officers of Moncton Lodge of Perfection were duly installed when Sov.·.Prince V. E. MacDonald, 18°, assumed the East.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Ronald V. Purdy, 32°, and his slate of officers were installed in the Harington Chapter of Rose Croix on April 18, 1963. Several members of Supreme Council assisted me on this occasion.

A very successful Lobster Dinner and Outing was held by the Moncton Brethren on August 11, 1962, at Camp Beaverbrook. Several brethren from Saint John joined in the outing.

General improvements have been made in the Lounge Room at the Saint John quarters and new furniture purchased. The committee is to be congratulated on work well done.

We share sympathy with our brethren from Nova Scotia in the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James Henry Winfield, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon). To all the bereaved we express our deepest sympathy.

Our Maundy Thursday Feast of the Pascal Lamb was carried out after the exemplification of the 18° when a very instructive address was delivered by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. S. Hoyt, 33°, 127 members were present.

The Extinguishing of the Lights was carried out in Saint John on Maundy Thursday by the Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and the relighting dedication held at the following places: Saint John, with an attendance of forty-two; Fredericton, with an attendance of thirty; Moncton, with forty present and fifteen at Newcastle; a total of one hundred and twenty-seven, one more than last year.

During the year an Honorary Membership Jewel was presented to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.V. D. Davidson, 33°.

In closing, I wish to express my sincere thanks to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. C. Lemmon, 33°, Grand Secretary for his splendid support during the year also to all members of Supreme Council for their co-operation. The support given to me by the Hamilton office has also been greatly appreciated.

KENNETH R. NELSON, 33°,
Deputy for New Brunswick.

Saint John, N.B.	**1962**	**1963**	**Increase**
Lodge of Perfection	594	602	8
Harington Chapter of Rose Croix	448	492	44
N.B. Sovereign Consistory	302	313	11
Moncton, N.B.			
Lodge of Perfection	321	393	72

REPORT OF DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I submit herewith my report on the state of the Rite and of the work in the two Valleys of Halifax and Summerside for the year ending June 30, 1963.

The Valley of Summerside comprises Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection and St. Lawrence Chapter Rose Croix, both at Summerside, P.E.I.

The present membership of Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection is 174, a loss of one as compared with 1962. St Lawrence Chapter with a membership of 47, also recorded a loss of one as compared with last year.

On June 25th I paid an official visit to Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection and was privileged to witness a portrayal of the Seventh Degree on five Intimate Secretaries.

While Bodies in the Valley of Summerside recorded slight losses in membership during the past year, and St. Lawrence Chapter did not confer the Fifteenth Degree on any candidates during this period, I do not consider there is any cause for concern for the future. Both Lodges have experienced difficulties but are well administered, and I feel confident that Scottish Rite prospects in this area are favorable.

The Valley of Halifax comprises Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Keith Chapter Rose Croix and the Nova Scotia Consistory, all located at Halifax.

Scottish Rite in the Valley of Halifax, in my opinion, has enjoyed a successful year.

Membership in Victoria Lodge of Perfection now stands at 1058, an increase of 10. We lost 15 members by death, had 8 withdrawals and 8 suspensions.

The membership of Keith Chapter Rose Croix is 849 as compared with 844 for 1962, an increase of 5.

The Nova Scotia Consistory now has a membership of 731 compared with 712 reported a year ago, an increase of 19.

Attendance at our regular meetings shows little if any improvement over the past few years. However, when one considers the full program we schedule for a year, involving approximately twenty-three meetings plus three Reunions, also the time given by members to rehearsing, I consider our attendance record satisfactory. In my opinion, the schedules which we adhere to are acceptable to our membership and permit of a close degree of fellowship, and this, after all, is one of the chief purposes of our Order.

Due to extremely bad weather which prevented many out of the City Brethren from attending our Maundy Thursday service in Halifax, and practically cancelled out the service at Summerside, our attendance record for this important festival showed a sharp decline as compared with 1962. In addition to 293 members of the Chapter who met at the Nova Scotian Hotel in Halifax, 52 members convened at Sydney, and 2 members at Summerside, a total of 347. At Halifax on Easter Sunday, a large number of Knights Rose Croix were privileged to hear an inspiring message by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. B. N. Cochran, 32°, Dean of Nova Scotia and Rector of the Cathedral Church of All Saints, Halifax.

In discussing the affairs of this Valley and any progress we have made, one cannot overlook the interest and work of the various Scottish Rite Clubs. Four such organizations are active in this Valley. The assistance received from the officers and brethren of these organizations contributes greatly to any success which Scottish Rite in the Valley of Halifax enjoys. Their memberships meet once or twice annually and throughout the year confer five degrees in the Lodge of Perfection and one each in the Chapter and Consistory. We have every reason to hope that through the interest displayed by the membership of these Clubs, we will eventually have Lodges of Perfection in some of the areas which they serve.

Notwithstanding changes in the personnel of the degree teams and the loss of a number of our brethren gifted in dramatic and ritualistic work, the ceremonial work of all three bodies continues to improve. Our stage and floor settings are as beautiful as ever, and costuming has been maintained at a high level.

As a result of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. B. Lowe, 32°, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. N. Roberts, 32°, attending the May 1962 Reunion of Moore Consistory at Hamilton, plans for the portrayal of the nineteenth degree "Grand Pontiff" are well in hand. The cast for the principal roles has been selected, arrangements made for costuming, and several rehearsals held. We are all indebted to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sieniewicz, 33°, under whose supervision this degree is to be conferred, for the interest and time which he is giving to our degree work.

On the occasion of the Annual Reunion of the Nova Scotia Consistory held last April, in conferring the 32nd degree, the suggested expansion of this degree was portrayed. Due to unforseen circumstances, it was not possible for our cast to fully memorize the revised portion, with the result a considerable part of it was read. This to my mind did not detract from the drama to any great extent, particularly in view of the fact that instructions with respect to lighting, costuming and floor work were carried out in full. Another year, if it is decided to portray the revised portion, parts will be fully memorized; further, based on our experience this year, we will probably come up with a few ideas of our own. In any case, many who witnessed the degree were favorably impressed with the proposed expansion and expressed the thought that it not only added color to the work but brought out more sharply the lessons of the degree and gave to the candidates an introduction to the central figure in the allegory.

During the year, Past Presiding Officers' Jewels were presented to the following, who have given and are still rendering outstanding service to the Rite in this Valley:

Victoria Lodge of Perfection	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. A. Wood, 33°
	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. R. Doane, 33°
Keith Chapter Rose Croix	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. S. Allen, 32°
	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. W. MacDonald, 32°
Nova Scotia Consistory	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.K. S. Smith, 32°
	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W.E.Hornsby,32°

The Reunion of Victoria Lodge of Perfection held in Halifax, in October of each year, is one of the outstanding events in the life of our Scottish Rite membership. The Reunion in 1962 was especially important in that we were honored in having as our guests of honour our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. Ritchie Bell, 32°, Professor, Presbyterian College, Montreal. The presence of these Illustrious Brethren contributed greatly to the success of this Reunion.

The Reunions of Keith Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix held in November, 1962, and Nova Scotia Consistory held in April of this year, were equally successful functions.

The annual Church Service of the constituent Bodies in the Valley of Halifax was held in the Cathedral Church of All Saints, Halifax, on Sunday, January 13th, the sermon being delivered by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. B. N. Cochran, 32°, Dean of Nova Scotia and Rector of the Cathedral.

The closing function of our Scottish Rite activities in Nova Scotia is our Annual Ladies Night, held this year at the Nova Scotian Hotel, Halifax, on May 3rd. This event, under the chairmanship of Ill.·.Bro.·. F. R. C. MacDonald, 32°, whose capacity for directing such events is well recognized, was well attended and enjoyed by all.

It is with regret that I have to report that, as yet, we have not made any appreciable headway in our efforts to establish Lodges of Perfection in Cape Breton and Newfoundland. Insofar as Cape Breton is concerned, we are hopeful that within a year our plans for a Lodge of Perfection at Sydney will materialize. The Newfoundland situation will be the subject of a separate report.

As concerns the Special Committee on Membership, etc., set up by the Sovereign Grand Commander, and under the chairmanship of Ill.·. Bro.·.J. McL. Marshall, 33°, while no concrete suggestions have been passed on to the Chairman, action has been taken with a view to securing increased membership. Eventually, it is hoped that we can have an overall Membership Committee consisting of one or more of our members from each Craft Lodge in the Jurisdiction. These members would be asked to submit annually the names of worthy Craft Masons, of their Lodge whom they consider would appreciate the privilege of membership in our Order. Our Committee has met with some success in their efforts to date, evidenced by the fact that we anticipate a class of approximately 52 for the October Reunion of Victoria Lodge of Perfection, as compared with 30 candidates for our Reunion of a year ago. Organizing this committee is a big task, but I feel confident that when it is completed and properly functioning, its efforts will be fruitful.

With our brethren throughout Canada, we mourn the passing of our beloved Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.), Most Puissant Brother, James Henry Winfield, 33°. A leader in the business and community life of Nova Scotia, he was an outstanding Mason, and a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia. Also, Most Puissant Brother James Alexander Simpson, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, a true friend whose wisdom and counsel was greatly prized by his brethren. Their memories will be long revered for the great and lasting contribution which they made to Scottish Rite.

I believe that Scottish Rite in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island is making progress, and in closing wish to commend the officers of the five constituent bodies for their loyalty and the efficient manner in which they are governing their Lodges.

I wish also to record my thanks and appreciation for the assistance and co-operation which I have received throughout the year from Ill.·.

Bro.·.T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°, Ill.·.Bro.·.R. V. Harris, 33°, and Honorary Members of Supreme Council.

Fraternally submitted,

CLYDE S. CLANCY, 33°,
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

Statistical Report

	1963	1962	Increase	Decrease
Lodge of Perfection:				
Victoria	1058	1048	10	—
Albert Edward	174	175	—	1
Chapter Rose Croix:				
Keith	849	844	5	—
St. Lawrence	47	48	—	1
Nova Scotia Consistory	731	712	19	—
Easter Ceremonies:				
Maundy Thursday	347	440	—	93
Easter Sunday	301	312	—	11

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

To the Supreme Council 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

As Deputy for the Province of Manitoba, I have the honor to present the following report on Scottish Rite Masonry in Manitoba for the year ending June 30th, 1963.

There are just two Valleys in Manitoba, one in Brandon, the other in Winnipeg. We have discussed many times in the past the possibility of forming new Valleys in the Province, but have not succeeded in doing so owing to the combination of circumstances prevailing throughout our less populated areas. A good half of the residents in Manitoba live in greater Winnipeg, so the remaining number are spread thinly over a very large area, which complicates our problem when trying to form new Valleys.

In Brandon we have only the Lodge of Perfection and the Rose Croix Chapter. Illustrious Brother Walter McDonald, 33°, Active Member for Manitoba, and myself made several visits to Brandon to help in installation and to witness the work. The Brandon Brethren, 317 in number, come from that City and adjoining territory, spreading out fifty to seventy-five miles around the City. When one considers this, we feel the Brethren do a splendid job of operating a fine, harmonious Valley. They have complete degree teams made up of Brethren from outside points, who have to drive in fifty to seventy-five miles for rehearsals and meetings. I believe they have done a really good job of operating successfully the past three years that I have been observing their work more carefully and critically. They are to be congratulated on the quality of their work in the various degrees, meetings are generally well done and attendance is good on most occasions. They held twenty meetings in all, including regular meetings, emergent meetings, degree meetings and Easter Services, a full programme. We have five Honorary Inspectors-General at present in the Brandon area, with number six to be coroneted at the meeting in Edmonton. All these Brethren are keenly interested and actively engaged in promoting Masonry in the Brandon Valley, and are making a worthwhile contribution to Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada. Illustrious Brother H. W. Halverson, 32°, T.P.G.M. of Brandon Lodge of Perfection, accompanied by a good bus load of officers and members, including the 7th degree team, travelled to Winnipeg and exemplified this degree in an excellent manner November 29th, 1962. This was in return for the Winnipeg Brethren

putting on the 9th degree in Brandon last year. The Brandon Valley is carrying its load extremely well, but we hope that they, along with us in the Winnipeg Valley, will work a little harder to bolster membership.

In Winnipeg Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter McDonald, 33°, who is First Lieut. Commander in the Consistory, attended most of our Scottish Rite meetings, although he lives some forty miles out of Winnipeg. I also attended most meetings, except in March and April when I was away on holidays. We had plenty of opportunity to observe the work and see the Lodge in operation. Degree work is excellent, with our directors continually striving for improvement, and they do a splendid job. We had a goodly number of interesting programmes, but attendance is constantly a problem, and we are still looking for some solution to correct this situation. Finances are in pretty good shape. The Rose Croix Chapter still requires funds to satisfy the commutation of dues trust fund, but we hope to get there some day.

Last January Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Oscar F. Kay, 33°, Grand Secretary and Registrar of all three bodies, wrote asking me to name a study committee, and have it report at a future date. This came from a motion from our Finance meeting. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert L. Jex, 33°, was kind enough to accept the chairmanship of this committee, and is presently quietly and diligently going ahead with the exploration. We will no doubt receive an excellent, as well as beneficial, report before very long. It should be very interesting and we hope will bring forth some worthwhile suggestions to improve our local bodies.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Douglas, 33°, received my blessing to enquire into the history of Scottish Rite Masonry in Manitoba. I know he has written at length on the subject, and we hope before very long to get this mimeographed and prepared so as to make it available to our members.

I was able to attend the Special Committee meeting on General Fiscal Policies under the chairmanship of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, held in Toronto in January of this year.

Our meeting programmes were varied and interesting. Our degree work showed marked improvement, and I feel it can compare favorably with the other Valleys in Canada. We introduced the new section of the 32°, and, from the favorable comments received, we are hopeful the new part will be incorporated into our permanent ritual. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Graeme Norman, 32°, was entrusted with the privilege of putting on this innovation, and he took several of our members, including the Commander-in-Chief and the Degree Director, to Saskatchewan to see the new work put on by them at their annual reunion. Our Brethren enjoyed the trip and gleaned ideas which I am sure aided them in

putting on this new part of the degree. They tell me they can improve a little here and there on their next performance.

We experienced the delightful task of presenting "50 Year" lapel pins to eight Illustrious Brethren, with the assistance of the Deputies of B.C. and Alberta. These old timers deserve their honors as they carried the load when we needed help most. Congratulations and best wishes to:

William A. Mackie, 33°	Richard G. Eeles, 32°
John D. McDonald, 32°	Col. Arthur W. Morley, 32°
Charles Stuart Langille, 32°	Claude Albert Molden, 32°
Edwin Godfrey Parker, 32°	Rene Tidmus, 14°

and thanks sincerely for their long support and service to Scottish Rite Masonry.

After a lapse of several years we held a lovely Reunion dinner and dance this spring at the Fort Garry Hotel under the Chairmanship of our Commander-in-Chief Ill.·.Bro.·.James Ogden, 32°. We had a satisfactory attendance and everyone seemed to enjoy themselves thoroughly. Here's hoping we have another next spring.

Although I was in California at the time, I have been told our Easter Services were up to their usual high standard with a slight drop in attendance. Our guest speaker was the Rev. C. Earle Gordon, B.A., S.T.M., D.D., Minister of St. Andrews River Heights United Church of Winnipeg. Those who attended reported he gave a fine address. I travelled about 250 miles to attend the Easter Services in California, and keenly regretted being absent from our own Easter ceremonies at home. Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter McDonald, 33°, carried on while I was away.

All duties, including installations, were properly taken care of and I can report Scottish Rite Masonry in Manitoba healthy and working smoothly. We are indeed grateful to our fine officers, the Brethren in charge of all other operations, and our Honorary 33° members for their hard work and sincere contributions to our Manitoba Bodies.

Once again we are deeply grieved as we read of the passing of so many wonderful Scottish Rite Masons. Particularly this year it seemed to strike a little deeper as we learned of the deaths of three really old timers, Illustrious Brethen James Henry Winfield, 33°, Stuart Harman Lees, 33°, James Alexander Simpson, M.D., 33°, and also Ill.·.Bro.·. William Coulter Rennick, M.D., C.M., 33°. Ill.·.Brethren Winfield and Lees were both P.S.G.C. Honorary, and Ill.·.Bro.·.James A. Simpson just completed his official term as S.G.C. in September of 1961. Ill.·.Bro.·. Coulter Rennick had only been elevated to Active membership at our last Annual Session in London, Ontario.

Closer to home we were greatly saddened by the deaths of two of our Honorary Inspectors-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur Bertram (Bert) Gardiner, 33°, who for thirty-three years was Treasurer of our Lodge of Perfection, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James Carson (Kit) Grant, 33°, together with thirty-eight other Illustrious Brethren of our Manitoba Valleys. In paying tribute to these men, who have contributed so much to our Order, we include Scottish Rite Masons wherever they may reside, and offer our deep and sincere sympathy to all their loved ones.

We in Manitoba say "thank you" to our Sovereign Grand Commander and the Supreme Council Officers, particularly the Deputies and the group in Hamilton, for their generous assistance so cheerfully given. It is indeed an honor to work with people such as these.

In concluding my fourth annual report I can only repeat with complete modesty what a privilege and honor it is to be doing what I can to promote Scottish Rite Masonry.

We are surely looking forward to seeing the special train travellers in Winnipeg on Friday (the 13th, of all days), and it is only four years before the Supreme Council meets in Winnipeg, September 8th - 14th, 1967.

Sincerely and Fraternally submitted,

GEORGE A. WILSON, 33°,
Deputy for Manitoba.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	Membership 1962	1963	Increase	Decrease
Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection	1182	1171	0	11
Brandon Lodge of Perfection	320	317	0	3
Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix	970	975	5	0
Brandon Chapter Rose Croix	210	216	6	0
Manitoba Consistory	924	931	7	0

EASTER CEREMONIES

Maundy Thursday	1962	1963	Increase	Decrease
A. Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix	482	465	0	17
B. Brandon Chapter Rose Croix	95	92	0	3
Easter Sunday				
A. Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix	463	467	4	0
B. Brandon Chapter Rose Croix	89	86	0	3

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Illustrious Brethren:

Once more I am privileged and it is my pleasure to present my report as Deputy for the Province of British Columbia for the past year. It was my misfortune that owing to illness I was unable personally to present my report last year and I wish to thank Ill.·.Bro.·.R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, for having done so in my behalf.

As I write this report I am advised of the passing of Ill.·.Bro.·. L. E. Borden, 33°, and his name may be added to the Honorary Members of Supreme Council whose deaths have already been reported. Ill.·. Bro.·.George H. Ellis, 33°, who received the Honorary Degree at the session of Supreme Council in London last year passed away in June of this year after a long and painful illness. These Illustrious Brethren together with fifty-seven other members of our various Valleys in British Columbia have all made their contributions to Freemasonry in general and to our Scottish Rite bodies in particular. While mourning their passing we give thanks for having had them as Brothers and friends and unite with their families in their hours of grief.

We of British Columbia join with Supreme Council in honoring the memories of Ill.·.Bro.·.Stuart H. Lees, 33°, Honorary Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and Ill.·.Bro.·.James A. Simpson, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander. Both these Illustrious Brethren were beloved by all Scottish Rite Masons in Canada and especially by those who, during the years, were privileged to know and work with them. To their families we would extend our sincere sympathy.

General Conditions:

It has been my privilege during the past year to visit the various bodies and to witness their work. I am pleased to report the continuation of the high standard of work done by the majority of the Lodges and a considerable improvement in the work of those Lodges which were rather weak. All in all, Scottish Rite Masonry in British Columbia is in a healthy condition, although the attendances at our meetings still leaves a great deal to be desired.

Outstanding Events:

Insofar as we in British Columbia are concerned, the outstanding event of the past year was the visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander.

To say his visit was an outstanding success is expressing it very mildly. As I am presuming Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Berkinshaw will report in his Allocution on his visit I shall confine myself to a very short report but I feel we should place ourselves on record as to our appreciation of the very outstanding impression he made on those of us who were privileged to be with him on his various visits.

Owing to the distances between our various Valleys and the travelling time required I arranged with the Vancouver and Victoria Bodies to meet in Nanaimo for the Institution of Colville Lodge on June 15th. Accordingly, on that date there were approximately fifty-five members from Vancouver and thirty from Victoria who journeyed to Nanaimo for this history-making event. Among those present were Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, Ill. Grand Standard Bearer—Active Member of Supreme Council, who throughout the year has been a source of great strength to myself, and many Honorary Members of Supreme Council from Vancouver and Victoria.

The meeting was convened at 4 p.m. in the Masonic Temple and our Sovereign Grand Commander assisted by many members of Supreme Council, installed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.O. M. Prentice, 33°, as the first T.P.G.M. after the Deputy had read the Dispensation authorizing the Institution of Colville Lodge. This having been accomplished we then adjourned to a banquet room where a very pleasant hour was spent at which time Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Berkinshaw delivered a very outstanding address.

I am sure I would only be expressing the wishes of Colville Lodge of Perfection in sincerely thanking the Victoria and Vancouver Lodges for their outstanding contributions to Colville Lodge in many ways, both in assisting them in their work and contributions of furnishings of various kinds. Owing to the date of the institution of this Lodge and the summer recess immediately following, this Lodge is requesting that they be continued under Dispensation for another year.

On June 18th we left Vancouver by car for Nelson where we arrived on June 19th. On June 20th we visited Kootenay Lodge of Perfection in Nelson where we witnessed the conferring of the fourteenth degree which was done in a very acceptable manner, after which a social hour was spent permitting our Sovereign Grand Commander to meet the members personally. At this meeting there were in attendance, in addition to many Honorary Members of Supreme Council, a large number of Visitors from Trail, Victoria, Vancouver and Vernon bodies.

On June 22nd we visited Boundary Lodge of Perfection in Trail where again we witnessed the conferring of the fourteenth degree with the Grand Old Gentleman of Freemasonry, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. L. Wright, 33°, in charge. This work was done in a most acceptable manner.

After the close of the Lodge we were taken to a banquet room where again we were pleased to hear from our Sovereign Grand Commander, many of our brethren with their wives from all parts of the Province being in attendance.

Before closing the Lodge our Sovereign Grand Commander was presented with a framed photograph of the City of Trail by the Lodge and at the banquet the C.M. & S. Co. presented him with a pair of book-ends. As our Sovereign Grand Commander will probably be referring to these presentations I shall refrain from any further comment other than to say how sincerely I appreciated the kindness of both the Lodge and C.M. & S. Co. in presenting him with souvenirs of his visit.

I should here also like to thank the West Kootenay Power Co. for having us as their guests at their Guest House at East Slocan from Wednesday evening to Saturday morning. Also the C.M. & S. Co. for having us as their guests at their Guest House from Saturday noon to Monday morning when we left to go to Vernon. They were wonderful hosts and Mrs. Derby, who accompanied us, joins me in extending our sincere thanks for their many kindnesses.

On Monday morning, June 24th, we left for Vernon, arriving there about mid-afternoon. As the Okanagan Lodge of Perfection had their Annual Reunion on June 6th, they did not call a Regular Meeting of the Lodge of Perfection or Moray Chapter of Rose Croix but they did arrange for a dinner at which the officers and Past Presiding Officers of these bodies entertained us and had a very pleasant evening with our Sovereign Grand Commander. Again, my sincere thanks to the very enthusiastic and sincere Leaders of Scottish Rite Masonry in the Okanagan Valley.

On Tuesday morning, June 25th, we drove down to Kamloops where we visited the widow and daughter of our late Ill.·.Bro.·.George H. Ellis, 33°, who had contributed so much to Freemasonry in British Columbia and to the Scottish Rite Bodies in Vernon. Mrs. Ellis was most appreciative of the visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander.

We drove down to Vancouver that afternoon bringing to a close the official visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander who has only whetted the appetites of his British Columbia Brethren who are already looking forward to another visit in (we hope) the not too distant future.

While the visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander was the most outstanding event of the year, there are many other meetings to which I should like to refer briefly.

On October 20, 1962, the Vancouver Bodies had as guests of the members the wives and friends of the members at a Banquet which was held at the Bayshore Inn. There were present some six hundred members, relatives and friends and it was a very fine evening at which all present had a most enjoyable time.

On December 7, 1962 I installed the newly-elected and appointed officers of the British Columbia Consistory, the principal officers being Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. H. Caldwell, 33°, Commander-in-Chief; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.O. G. King, 32°, 1st Lieut.˙.Commander, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.M. L. Barr, 32°, 2nd Lieut.˙.Commander.

On February 8, 1963, I presided at the Installation of the newly elected and appointed officers of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection.

On May 3, 1963, I presided at the Installation of the newly elected and appointed officers of the Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix.

On May 4th accompanied by a large number of Vancouver Members I paid an official visit to the Victoria Lodge of Perfection at which time I was accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton, 33°.

I should like to express my sincere thanks to those Honorary Members of Supreme Council who have so diligently assisted me on all occasions. As will readily be appreciated without their support and assistance it would have been impossible for me to carry out my many duties. They have not only made my task easier but have made it a great pleasure.

Also I should like to thank the officers of the various Bodies throughout the Province for their undivided support and the acceptable way in which they have performed their duties.

Membership:

Attached hereto are the statistical tables showing the increase in membership by Valleys as well as attendances at our Easter Services.

First I should like to point out that the British Columbia Consistory which shows a decrease in membership of 29 has conferred no degrees during this year. This decrease it will be noted is accounted for by deaths. The explanation of the Consistory having conferred no degrees during this year is owing to the very large class of candidates who received the degrees at a special meeting in Penticton last year; it was thought advisable to postpone the conferring of Consistory Degrees until October of this year when a class of eighty or more will receive the degrees.

The attached table also shows a loss of 57 by death in the Lodges of Perfection, but a net increase of 49. These statistics do not include Colville Lodge whose report I have not received at the time of writing this report.

It will also be noted that attendance at the Easter Services shows a decline. This is most regrettable and I shall look forward to discussing this situation at the meeting of Supreme Council in Edmonton.

Proposed Lodges:

As I have reported previously, it is expected I shall have in my hands an application for the formation of a Lodge of Perfection in the Fraser Valley district of the Province. This has now progressed to the point where the application will probably be received some time prior to the Edmonton meeting.

Insofar as Prince George is concerned there has been some delay but I am hoping this too will have advanced in the near future.

Conclusion:

There are a number of observations I should like to make re the General Conditions of the Rite but I feel I can do this better at one of our Executive Meetings in Edmonton, therefore, I shall conclude this report by extending my sincere appreciation to our Sovereign Grand Commander of the splendid way in which he is fulfilling the duties of his high office, and to pray that he may be granted excellent health to continue.

To our Grand Secretary General, Ill.·.Bro.·.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, and his splendid staff in the Hamilton Office, so efficiently managed by Ill.·.Bro.·.J. H. Cuddie, 33°, Assistant Grand Secretary-General and Miss Lees my sincere thanks and appreciation, and I sincerely pray for the continued good health of Ill.·.Bro.·.Cuddie.

All of which is Fraternally submitted.

GEORGE C. DERBY, 33°,
Deputy for British Columbia.

Table showing increase in Membership of Valleys

Lodges of Perfection:	1962	1963	Increase
Kootenay Lodge of Perfection	177	176	— 1
Vancouver Lodge of Perfection	1072	1086	14
Okanagan Lodge of Perfection	194	216	22
Victoria Lodge of Perfection	355	363	8
Boundary Lodge of Perfection	66	73	7
Colville Lodge of Perfection		22	
	1864	1914	50
		Increase	50

Chapters Rose Croix:

Kokanee (Nelson)	81	83	2
Vancouver	860	879	19
Moray (Vernon)	122	121	— 1
Victoria	238	248	10
	1301	1331	30
		Increase	30
British Columbia Consistory	958	930	
		Decrease	28

	1962		1963	
Attendance at Easter Services:	**Thurs**	**Sun**	**Thurs**	**Sun**
Moray (Vernon)	52	56	48	48
Vancouver	540	193	435	179
Kokanee (Nelson)	45	30	34	24
Victoria	165	130	142	97
	802	409	659	348

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA

To the Supreme Council 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the pleasure of presenting to you a summary of my work for the year, and the condition of the Scottish Rite in Alberta, during that year.

It is my sad duty to report the death of one 33° (Hon.) Member, Richard Garfield Thomson, of Edmonton, and forty-four members of the Scottish Rite. You will note that this is the largest loss that we have suffered in a number of years. These were valued friends and brethren and their loss will be quite a serious blow to our lodges.

The brethren of Alberta sincerely regret the loss of two distinguished leaders, Past Sov.·.Gr.·.Commander James A. Simpson, 33°, who was fondly remembered for his successful visit with us three years ago. Past Sov.·.Gr.·.Commander (Hon.) Stuart H. Lees, 33°, while not so well known by many of the present officers and members, was, in the early days, a frequent visitor to Alberta.

I must also inform you that Ill.·.Bro.·.William H. Harper, 33° (Hon.) of Calgary, has moved to Penticton, B.C, He was one of our very active and enthusiastic members, being the first Commander-in-Chief of the Southalta Consistory, as well as holding many other offices. His absence from Calgary will be a great loss in that Valley.

In September, 1962, I received an invitation to visit the Lodge of Perfection at Vernon (Okanagan Lodge of Perfection), for a special meeting, where they conferred the Perfection degrees on twenty-six members from Prince George, in order to prepare the way for a Lodge of Perfection in that city.

In company with Ill.·.Bro.·.Harry Howard, 33° (Active), we made the trip through the Rogers Pass, which had just been opened by the Prime Minister, Ill.·.Bro.·.J. G. Diefenbaker, 33°, and had a very pleasant day with the brethren of the Okanagan Valley. Their attendance was very good and the degree work of a high calibre. They were most hospitable to us.

During the early fall of 1962, I called a meeting of the principal officers of the three Bodies in the Valley in Edmonton. We discussed the work for the coming year with principal emphasis on new members, attendance, and improvement of ritualistic work. The discussions were free and everyone was interested in the projects. I had the same type

of meeting in Calgary, and it was revealed that they had two or three officers who work in the Drama Festival, and it was thought that they could organize a committee to encourage as well as improve, the dramas of the degrees. I think this should work out to the advantage of the Lodges in Calgary.

I also had the pleasure of being host to all the heads of the Concordant Bodies in Alberta. We spent three hours together, including lunch. The discussions centered around the great problems that confront all members of the great Masonic family. First, diminishing number of applicants; second, only an average attendance. It was brought out in the discussion that the majority of leaders and useful members are one and the same in all Bodies. It was generally conceded that there are too many meetings to encourage a good attendance at any one meeting. It was questionable if emergent meetings are necessary. One meeting, well planned and prepared, is definitely better than two poorly attended meetings.

I am satisfied that this meeting paved the way for others of the same type, with the object of developing a spirit of brotherhood and cooperation instead of competition.

I am pleased to report that the By-laws for the Southalta Consistory have been approved by the Sov.·.Grand Commander.

In my visits to the lodges, I have noticed the great care and splendid preparation made to have the whole meeting properly staged for the presentation of the degrees, in a most dignified and impressive manner. The hospitality and friendliness is genuine and makes a good impression upon the new members. The attendance and interest, I believe, have improved over the past, and during the social functions, the brethren with the ladies make the banquet and dance a fine climax to a successful Reunion.

Our net increase is only 42. This is a disappointment to me, but then we did not expect so great a loss by death. This does not seem to be much progress in a province where we tried to make a good showing in numbers as well as in the spirit of Scottish Rite. The Grand Lodge reports a net gain of only 27.

I have made a survey of the province with the idea that another Lodge of Perfection might be formed in either the northern or central portion. Local opinion and my investigations have convinced the leaders of the Scottish Rite that there is no possibility of the formation of a new lodge at this time.

All lodges, chapters and consistories are in capable and efficient hands. The Ritualistic work is very well done in an impressive manner.

All Bodies are improving their financial standing by wise and careful expenditure of income.

It is a distinct pleasure to inform you that Southalta Consistory, on November 10th, 1962, used the new dramatization of the "Journeys Against the Five Enemies of Man" in the thirty-second degree. The work was enjoyed by the cast and was well received. There were numerous favorable comments and the members seemed glad for the change. This is probably the first time in Canada that a Consistory has exemplified this drama.

I spent three days with our Grand Secretary General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, in Edmonton, April 3rd, 4th and 5th, to discuss and make plans for this Supreme Council meeting. The brethren of Edmonton are very grateful for the kindly and generous assistance given by so able and experienced a leader.

The Scottish Rite brethren in the Valley of Edmonton are proud and happy to welcome the Supreme Council to their city for the annual session. Preparations have been made for a large number, and we trust that everyone will enjoy the western hospitality.

I wish to acknowledge the great help and assistance given by Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Harry Howard, 33° (Active). His presence and assistance have made my work much easier. He has been of great service in the Valley of Calgary.

I would like to assure you of the assistance and hospitality which I have received from all parts of the province. It has been a pleasure to serve as your deputy for the past year. I acknowledge the great help received from Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. H. Cuddie, 33°, Assistant Grand Secretary-General.

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,
W. A. HENRY, 33°,
Deputy for the Province of Alberta.

STATISTICAL REPORT OF MEMBERSHIP

Lodges of Perfection:	1963	1962	net gain
Edmonton Lodge of Perfection	1037	1023	14
Calgary Lodge of Perfection	710	700	10
Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection	263	255	8
Central Alberta	107	104	3
Medicine Hat	69	62	7
	2186	2144	42

Chapters Rose Croix:			
Edmonton, Mizpah	895	877	18
Calgary, Delta	584	572	12
Lethbridge, Chinook	208	191	17
	1687	1640	47
Consistories:			
Edmonton Alberta	839	828	11
Calgary Southalta	503	484	19
	1342	1312	30

EASTER CEREMONIES

Maundy Thursday

Edmonton, Mizpah Chapter	240	230
Calgary, Delta Chapter	241	225
Lethbridge, Chinook Chapter	72	63

Easter
Sunday morning

Edmonton, Mizpah Chapter	440	319
Calgary, Delta Chapter	188	216
Lethbridge, Chinook Chapter	68	71
Medicine Hat	38	21

LIST OF VISITATIONS

Sept. 8/62, Okanagan Lodge of Perfection at Vernon, B.C.
Sept. 25/62, Northern Jurisdiction Annual Session at Philadelphia.
Oct. 1/62, Supreme Council Annual Session at London, Ont.
Oct. 28/62, Edmonton Consistory Annual Assembly.
Nov. 9th, 10th, 1962, Calgary Southalta Annual Assembly.
Nov. 22/62, Calgary Southalta Consistory Installation of Officers.
Dec. 17/62, Delta Chapter Rose Croix.
Jan. 12/63, Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection annual reunion.
Jan. 26/63, Calgary Lodge of Perfection annual reunion.
Feb. 16th, Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection annual reunion.
March 6th, 7th and 8th, Edmonton Lodge of Perfection annual reunion.
March 23rd, Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection annual reunion.
April 10th, 11th, Mizpah Easter Ceremonies.
Edmonton: monthly meetings of the general committee for Supreme Council meeting, 1963.
June 10th, 11th and 12th, Calgary, Grand Lodge of Alberta.
There were many visits to lodges and chapters on regular meeting nights. In Calgary and Red Deer, degrees are conferred at the monthly meetings.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

Again as the Deputy for the Province of Saskatchewan, I have the honor to present the following report on the work of our Order covering the year ending June 30th, 1963.

Necrology:

Our Order and its Saskatchewan membership suffered a severe shock and irreparable loss in the sudden passing of our beloved and esteemed new Active member S.G.I.G. Dr. W. Coulter Rennick, 33°, on Sunday, January 20th. He was an ardent craftsman and devoted member of the Rite, who had a particular love for the Chapter and was widely known among his Brethren as Mr. Rose Croix. He was most faithful in lodge attendance, was 1st Lieutenant Commander of our Consistory, an active officer in the Royal Order of Scotland and a member of Wascana Perceptory. He was to complete his term as Potentate of Wa-Wa Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. the following day, after which he had planned for greater effort for our Order. He was a most active member of his profession and also maintained a keen interest in athletics. His loss was a stunning shock to our Order in Saskatchewan. Such a loss to his Brethren of the Rite and myself personally, has been hard to accept and to his beloved wife and family, we extend heartfelt sympathy.

With our Canadian Brethren we further mourn the passing of four members of our Supreme Council, Past Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, James A. Simpson, 33°, John R. Rumball, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, and two Honorary Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, Ill.·.Bros.·.Stuart H. Lees, 33°, and J. H. Winfield, 33°. Their memories will long be cherished for their contributions to our Order. In Saskatchewan there was a loss by death of twenty-nine (29) members, including H. I. G. Fred B. Williams of Saskatoon. Our prayer to the Almighty who has taken all these esteemed Brethren is that we may be richer by the example they provided for us.

Membership:

While numbers alone do not indicate the standing of the Rite, we must continue securing suitable material to maintain a healthy growth in numbers and finance. All Bodies continue to struggle with this problem. Numerically, conditions have slightly improved in the face of

the continued decline in the craft and our membership figures of a year ago.

Our Provincial committee on Membership submitted a summation of our suggestions to the Supreme Council Committee, and we await with interest their report and recommendations on this vital and embracing subject.

Our jurisdiction being relatively large, has few cities and large rural development, resulting in the three Valleys adhering to conferring of degrees at Reunions to care for Brethren from distant areas. Due to the scattered membership, Scottish Rite Clubs are difficult to develop.

Saskatoon Valley are now housed in their new Masonic Temple and with their improved facilities are planning this fall to hold a Reunion in addition to their usual Spring Reunion. This new program is hoped to create greater interest and the prospects for the future appear much brighter.

Generally, we are endeavoring to develop more inspired co-operative leadership of the officers in each Valley and urging they review and modernize their procedures.

Finance:

Generally, we believe all bodies are in a satisfactory healthy condition and we are awaiting the report of our Committee on Audit and Finance as to our requirements before taking suggested action to change our Commutation of Dues requirements in the Regina Bodies.

Honours:

As the Rite was instituted in Regina in 1910, we are now having the pleasure of honouring a few of our early Brethren by presenting them with their 50 year lapel pins. This year, Regina Lodge of Perfection honoured three Brethren, Ill.˙.Bros.˙.L. A. Hubbs, 32°, H. P. Gardner, 32°, of Indian Head and Respectable Bro.˙.F. C. Cornish of Victoria, B.C.

A Regina Brother, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. M. Spencer, 32°, who is an officer in the Consistory, was elected in June the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, succeeding Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Wilson, 32°, of Moose Jaw.

General:

There is the desired intervisitation between the Valleys, especially Moose Jaw and Regina, which are close enough that the Highway is a two-way street. All bodies have a splendid Masonic atmosphere and the

officers are enthusiastic in the performance of their duties. The ritualistic work is carried out in such a manner as to favorably impress both the new and old members. The costumes and regalia are in keeping with their available funds and sufficient for their requirements. Improvements are made frequently and Moose Jaw materially added to their costumes in the past year.

The Honorary Inspectors-General throughout the Province have given freely of their time and talents to aid the work of the bodies. Generally, in addition to ritualistic work they carry out the greater part of installations. On such occasions I may pay an official visit and I am always strongly supported by the Honorary members to whom I extend sincere thanks for their continued support.

The anticipated joint meeting of the three Chapters, each to exemplify a degree, failed to develop in Saskatoon this year. However, Moose Jaw and Regina Chapters have arranged to each exemplify a degree at the other Chapter's regular meeting for the benefit of the officers and the knights in attendance.

On December 13th, 1962, upon invitation from Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection, I attended, accompanied by Brethren from Moose Jaw and Regina. We witnessed excellent work in the conferring of degrees by teams from Lethbridge and Cardston. The officers of this relatively new lodge were expert in their work and gave us a sincere fraternal welcome.

Consistory:

This year the Consistory commenced annual elections; the result of the change must be carefully watched to ensure that through team work the best results are attained. We have enjoyed an excellent year of interest and progress and in keeping with past policy, meetings are held at Moose Jaw and Saskatoon for conferring degrees 19° to 29°, using a local cast for exemplifying one degree. A dinner generally precedes the meeting and in this way the officers take the Consistory out to serve its provincial membership.

In appreciation of the contribution by the membership in the Saskatoon area, the Consistory donated lodge furniture to assist in furnishing one of the lodge rooms in their new Masonic Temple.

At the two day Reunion in Regina in February, we were honoured with the attendance of S.G.I.G., W. C. McDonald of Manitoba and a party of five Winnipeg Brethren to witness our efforts in presenting the proposed addition to the 32nd degree and the Constans Drama.

These Brethren added much to our meeting and were generous in their expressions of appreciation of our efforts. The Manitoba Consistory Reunion followed in March and our Commander-in-Chief, Ill.·. Bro.·.C. H. Smith, 32°, attended and brought home many helpful suggestions gained from witnessing their work and expressed sincere thanks for the hospitality extended to him.

Courtesies:

In closing, I wish to accord my thanks and appreciation to the officers of the respective bodies and for the cordial reception given me at all times in this Province. No officer could have more loyal support than that accorded me in the past year. S.G.I.G. Fraser continues a tower of strength with his valued and appreciated support and advice. H.I.G. C. H. Crandon 33°, Saskatoon, represented me at their Easter ceremonies and reported very successful and impressive work was performed and well attended.

To our Sovereign Grand Commander, I wish to extend sincere congratulations on his leadership and I am grateful for his ready assistance and counsel. To our headquarters staff who have been a source of great strength, I extend my sincere thanks.

Sincerely and Fraternally submitted,
D. A. R. McCANNEL, 33°,
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

STATISTICAL REPORT

	1962	1963	Difference
Craft	17,370	17,202	—168

Lodges of Perfection:

	1962	Int.	Aff.	Deaths	Withdrawals	Susp.	1963	Inc.
Regina	902	41	1	21	4	3	916	14
Saskatoon	513	13	1	7	7	1	512	— 1
Moose Jaw	356	14		6	2	5	357	1
TOTALS	1771	68	2	34	13	9	1785	14

Chapters:

Regina	715	38	1	19	2	2	731	16
Saskatoon	356	9		6	4	2	353	— 3
Moose Jaw	270	11		4	2	3	272	2
TOTALS	1341	58	1	29	8	7	1356	15

Consistory:

Saskatchewan	1066	59	28	8	8	1081	15

Easter Ceremonies:

	Maundy Thursday	Easter Sunday
Regina	212	191
Indian Head	10	14
Estevan Weyburn		12
	222	217
Saskatoon	109	100
Moose Jaw	53	68
GRAND TOTAL	384	385
Percentage attendance	28%	28%

On motion, the reports of the Deputies were received and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RETURNS

To the Supreme Council of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Dominion of Canada:

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

This report is for the year ending June 30th, 1963. As of that date there were 37 Lodges of Perfection, 31 Chapters of Rose Croix and 10 Consistories. This represents an increase of one Lodge of Perfection, Colville Lodge at Nanaimo, B.C., being instituted on June 15, 1963.

The following is a statement of comparative totals for the years 1963, 1962 and 1961:

Total Membership:	**1963**	**1962**	**1961**
Lodges of Perfection	27291	26980	26444
Chapters of Rose Croix	19263	18942	18568
Consistories	12608	12424	11957
Increase in membership:			
Lodges of Perfection	311	536	488
Chapters of Rose Croix	321	374	437
Consistories	184	467	301
Admissions:			
Lodges of Perfection	1184	1163	1078
Chapters of Rose Croix	901	842	905
Consistories	608	746	623
Deaths:			
Lodges of Perfection	625	508	536
Chapters of Rose Croix	470	375	420
Consistories	349	230	300

There were decreases in membership during the year in the following Bodies:

Lodges of Perfection	10	6	5
Chapters of Rose Croix	6	7	4
Consistories	2	1	1

It will be noted from a study of the annual returns of membership that there has been an increase in admissions to the Lodges of Perfection and Chapters Rose Croix with a drop in admissions to the Consistories. However, due to losses from deaths, withdrawals and suspensions there is recorded the smallest net increase in membership for a long period of our history. The losses caused by withdrawals and suspensions we believe can be brought to a miniumum by a committee in each of the Bodies appointed to deal with the individual case.

In the opinion of your Committee the strength and general well-being of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite does not and cannot necessarily be measured in terms of a great increase numerically in our membership. While this may be desirable, and indeed it is important, we hope that the recommendations to be made by the Special Committee on Membership will be of great help to our beloved Rite.

We record with regret the long list of departed brethren. Especially do we mourn and pay a sincere tribute to those of Past Active and Active Members of Supreme Council who have passed from us in the persons of:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Stuart Harman Lees—March 14, 1963
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James Henry Winfield—June 1, 1963
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Coulter Rennick—January 20, 1963
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James Alexander Simpson—July 6, 1963
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Rudd Rumball—August 13, 1963.

All of which is respectfully and fraternally submitted.

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°, Chairman.
CLYDE S. CLANCY, 33°.
ROBERT M. STANTON, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. C. McDonald, 33°, presented this report and on motion, it was received and approved.

LODGES OF PERFECTION

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	1962	Admitted	Aff'ltd	Restored	Died	Withdr'n	Susp'd	1963	Increase
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	700	33	4	....	16	5	6	710	10
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1023	48	2	....	23	8	5	1037	14
	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	255	13	....	....	4	1	....	263	8
	Red Deer	Central Alberta	104	8	....	....	1	2	2	107	3
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	62	8	....	....	....	1	....	69	7
British Columbia	Nelson	Kootenay	177	5	....	....	2	2	2	176	— 1
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1072	47	6	....	34	5	....	1086	14
	Vernon	Okanagan	194	31	1	....	8	2	....	216	22
	Victoria	Victoria	355	12	7	1	11	1	....	363	8
	Trail	Boundary	66	10	....	....	2	1	....	73	7
	Nanaimo	Colville									
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	320	5	....	....	5	2	1	317	— 3
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1182	34	3	....	33	11	4	1171	—11
New Brunswick	Moncton	Moncton	321	77	....	....	3	1	1	393	72
	Saint John	Saint John	594	17	1	....	7	3	....	602	8
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Victoria	1048	38	2	1	15	8	8	1058	10
Prince Edwd. Island	Summerside	Albert Edward	175	5	....	....	3	2	1	174	— 1
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1520	66	2	....	38	1	....	1549	29
	Chatham	Chatham	357	21	1	....	4	4	1	370	13
	Fort William	Superior	716	16	....	1	22	4	4	703	—13
	Guelph	Royal City	984	27	....	1	19	4	5	984	—
	Hamilton	Murton	3327	90	1	....	78	2	....	3338	11
	Kingston	Kingston	381	23	....	....	13	1	....	390	9
	London	London	1340	47	....	....	36	....	....	1351	11
	Niagara Falls	Elgin	671	19	....	....	20	....	....	670	— 1
	North Bay	North Bay	904	71	1	....	14	....	1	961	57
	Ottawa	Ottawa	1267	47	....	....	37	10	6	1261	— 6
	Peterborough	Peterborough	986	70	1	....	10	2	2	1043	57
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	306	24	....	....	11	2	2	315	9
	Toronto	Toronto	2532	124	....	....	77	106	14	2459	—73
	Windsor	Windsor	1065	36	....	1	19	2	5	1076	11
	Woodstock	Woodstock	224	10	2	....	2	1	....	233	9
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga	800	30	1	....	18	2	1	810	10
	Quebec	Quebec	181	4	....	....	6	1	....	178	— 3
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw	356	14	....	....	6	2	5	357	1
	Regina	Regina	902	41	1	....	21	4	3	916	14
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	513	13	1	....	7	7	1	512	— 1
		TOTALS	26980	1184	37	5	625	210	80	27291	311

NET INCREASE 311

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	1962	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1963	Increase
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	572	30	2	....	13	2	5	584	12
	Edmonton	Mizpah	877	45	2	....	21	6	2	895	18
	Lethbridge	Chinook	191	21	....	....	3	1	....	208	17
British Columbia	Vancouver	Vancouver	860	46	5	....	28	4	....	879	19
	Vernon	Moray	122	8	....	....	7	2	....	121	— 1
	Nelson	Kokanee	81	3	....	....	....	1	....	83	2
	Victoria	Victoria	238	13	3	1	7	....	....	248	10
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	210	9	....	....	3	....	....	216	6
	Winnipeg	Bethesda	970	33	6	....	26	6	2	975	5
New Brunswick	Saint John	Harington	448	53	....	....	6	2	1	492	44
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Keith	844	25	2	1	15	3	5	849	5
Prince Edwd. Island	Summerside	St. Lawrence	48	....	1	....	1	1	....	47	— 1
Ontario	Barrie	Spry	1151	35	1	....	31	....	....	1156	5
	Fort William	Nanna-Bijou	601	9	....	....	16	1	3	590	—11
	Guelph	Guelph	646	18	....	....	15	2	4	643	— 3
	Hamilton	Hamilton	2234	63	....	....	62	1	....	2234	—
	Kingston	Rose of Sharon	292	19	....	....	6	1	....	304	12
	London	London	1042	44	....	....	28	....	....	1058	16
	North Bay	North Bay	661	55	....	....	12	....	1	703	42
	Ottawa	Murray	869	31	....	....	30	6	4	860	— 9
	Peterborough	Peterborough	637	40	1	....	9	1	1	667	30
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	272	19	....	....	8	2	2	279	7
	Toronto	Toronto	1595	105	....	....	47	37	4	1612	17
	Windsor	Windsor	833	33	....	....	18	2	4	842	9
	Niagara Falls	Niagara	200	20	....	....	5	....	....	215	15
	Chatham	Kent	207	23	....	....	2	2	....	226	19
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga	749	35	2	....	16	1	1	768	19
	Quebec	Quebec	151	8	....	....	6	....	....	153	2
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Alex. Shepphard	270	11	....	....	4	2	3	272	2
	Regina	Regina	715	38	1	....	19	2	2	731	16
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	356	9	....	....	6	4	2	353	— 3
		TOTALS	18942	901	26	2	470	92	46	19263	321

NET INCREASE 321

CONSISTORIES

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	1962	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1963	Increase
Alberta	Edmonton	Alberta	828	39	1	....	23	4	2	839	11
	Calgary	Southalta	484	35	2	....	15	2	1	503	19
British Columbia	Vancouver	British Columbia	958	1	4	....	29	4	....	930	—28
Manitoba	Winnipeg	Manitoba	924	36	4	....	24	8	1	931	7
New Brunswick	Saint John	New Brunswick	302	15	....	....	3	1	....	313	11
Nova Scotia & P.E.I.	Halifax	Nova Scotia	712	38	2	2	16	2	5	731	19
Ontario	Hamilton	Moore Sovereign	6012	342	1	....	187	2	37	6129	117
	Fort William	North Star	307	9	....	....	5	4	2	305	— 2
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal	831	34	2	....	19	1	1	846	15
Saskatchewan	Regina	Saskatchewan	1066	59	....	....	28	8	8	1081	15
		TOTALS	12424	608	16	2	349	36	57	12608	184

NET INCREASE 184

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada,

Peers and Brethren:

During the past twelve months only one additional request for recognition has been received.

From Cuba, we receive assurance that the Grand Lodge in Havana is still functioning, having held its Annual Communication on Sunday, March 24th, 1963, when the election of officers took place for 1963-1965. It is claimed that Masonry in Cuba, in spite of the abnormal situation now prevailing in the country, is working freely and independently even at the expense of great risks and dangers. We have received no communications from the Supreme Council of Cuba.

The situation in Central America has not changed since our report given at London last year. We feel that Freemasonry, both in the Craft and Scottish Rite, is on a very sketchy basis, but it is more likely that they are perfectly regular, though weak, and with further delay and careful investigation, it may be possible to consider fraternal relations. Craft recognition of Honduras, El Salvador and Nicaragua by Canadian Craft Grand Lodges is still restricted and we prefer to see some definite improvement in this before recommending any action by our Supreme Council.

In Guatemala, the two Grand Lodges have merged in one Grand Lodge and the Masons are now working together in peace and harmony.

The recognized Grand Lodge of Costa Rica, through the position taken by Grand Master Rafael Obregon is proposing to reinstate all the expelled members, who were dismissed without trial, that is, if approved by a Committee appointed to study the question and make report to the Grand Master.

A request for recognition was received by our Sovereign Grand Commander from the Supreme Council of the Republic of Nicaragua. As the Grand Lodge of Nicaragua is not recognized by at least the majority of Grand Lodges in Canada, the request was denied, until such time as the requirements were met.

This is all that is before your Committee in documentary correspondence although we are aware of the continual necessity of careful investigations of Supreme Councils with which we are not in amity.

Respectfully submitted,
C. MacL. PITTS, 33°.
J. McL. MARSHALL, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. McL. Marshall, 33°, presented this report and on motion, it was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, 33°, for the Dominion of Canada:

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee has received no petitions for Dispensations for the year ending June 30th, 1963. There were no requests for Charters.

On February 27th, 1963, the Sovereign Grand Commander granted a Dispensation for the formation of "Colville Lodge of Perfection" to be held in the City of Nanaimo, on Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

In his Allocution, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Berkinshaw referred to his visit in British Columbia last June, during which time with the assistance of brethren from Vancouver and Victoria he Instituted Colville Lodge of Perfection on Saturday, June 15th, 1963.

We are happy to report that the Sovereign Grand Commander has also granted Dispensations for the formation of Lodges of Perfection at Prince George and Langley, B.C.—that at Prince George to be designated "Cariboo Lodge of Perfection" and that at Langley to be known as "Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection".

Respectfully submitted,
W. A. HENRY, 33°, Chairman.
G. A. WILSON, 33°.
B. V. ATKINSON, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Henry, 33°, presented this report and moved its adoption. The motion being seconded was duly carried.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee on Ritual and Ritualistic Matters reports as follows:

Shortly after the 1962 meeting of this Council, your Committee adopted a programme for the year which involved

I. The preparation of two instructional booklets for free delivery to the subordinate bodies as follows.

The first booklet combines:

A recommendation that Work Committees be established in each Valley with a suggested organization for such Committee with a description of its functions and purposes and a "Memorandum for the Guidance of Degree Directors". 1,000 copies of this booklet have been obtained.

The second booklet is entitled "Preparation and Delivery of the Work". 4,000 copies of this booklet have been obtained.

This work has been completed and the booklets have been offered to the various Valleys without charge. The Council will be asked to pay for the cost of these items in the concluding recommendations of this report.

II. A close look at the lectures in the 4° to 14° inclusive, not for the purpose of changing their basic content in any way but to revise some of the grammar, shorten some of the sentences (and perhaps the lecture as a whole), re-arrange some paragraphs to provide a more logical sequence in the lecture.

The Council has been supplied with the lectures as revised with the exception of the 6°, 7°, 13° and 14°.

The new 6° lecture has been on trial for a year and your Committee is not prepared as yet to recommend its adoption. Your Committee feels that the whole of the 13° should receive some study and there is, therefore, no revision of the lecture of that degree.

It is felt that the 7° and 14° lectures were reasonably satisfactory and only the following changes were suggested.

7° lecture:

Delete the passage commencing "How do we know that our daughter, etc' ... down to the end of the paragraph.

14° lecture:

1. Insert "Masonry is philanthropic for" before "it recognizes the great truths".
2. Insert "Masonry is philosophic because" before "it teaches the great truths".
3. Insert "As Masonry is progressive" before "we are not, however, to relax our effort".
4. Replace the word "innocuous" with "harmful" to read "All errors are not equally harmful".

Your committee therefore recommends:

1. That the present proposed amendments to the 4°, 5°, 7°, 8°, 9°, 10°, 11°, 12° and 14° now in the hands of the members of Council be studied by the Council during the coming year. The Committee requests members of Council to make known to the Committee any criticisms, comment or suggestions they may have.
2. That the proposed new 6° lecture presently on trial, be continued on trial for a further twelve months.
3. That the addition to the 32°, approved for trial last year be now adopted and made obligatory when no drama follows, but optional when a drama is used.
4. That the costs of the above booklets amounting to $852.90, including taxes be approved and paid.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

DATED at Edmonton this 11th day of September, 1963.

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°,
R. V. HARRIS, 33°,
H. E. HOWARD, 33°,
T. M. SIENIEWICZ, 33°,
W. A. JONES, 33°,
E. MACAULAY DILLON, 33°,
Chairman.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. Macaulay Dillon, 33°, presented this report and on motion it was decided to receive, approve and adopt this report with the item No. 4 referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE TO THE CANADIAN MASONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Illustrious Brethren:

The Canadian Masonic Reseach Association held three meetings during the year as follows:

The 34th meeting was held in the library in the Masonic Temple at Toronto, on Tuesday, November 13th, 1962. Two papers were read:

John Graves Simcoe, distinguished soldier and first Governor of Upper Canada (1792-1804). Founder of Toronto.
—by M.W.Bro. R. V. Harris, P.G.M. (N.S.)
Immortality and Freemasonry,
—by M.W.Bro. Most Rev. W. L. Wright, DD., P.G.M.

The 35th meeting was held at the Masonic Temple, Winnipeg, Man., on Friday, February 15th, 1963. Two papers were read:
The Founding Fathers of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba,
by M.W.Bro. William Douglas, P.G.M., (Man.)
The Story of Kinistino Lodge No. 1, G.R. Sask.,
—by M.W.Bro. Richmond Mayson, P.G.M. (Sask.), who died on August 9th, 1963, at his old home, Keswick, England.

The 36th meeting was held at the Library of the Masonic Temple, Toronto, on Tuesday, May 7th, 1963. Two papers were read:
John Walter Murton, Architect of the Scottish Rite, 1863-98, Founder of Murton Lodge of Perfection and Moore Sovereign Consistory; Secretary-General 1874-85; Sovereign Grand Commander 1892-98,
—by our late Bro.·.Murvin J. McComb.

Fables, Fallacies and Fictions, respecting Freemasonry,
—by M.W. Bro. R. V. Harris, P.G.M., (N.S.)

The following papers have been published and will be turned over to the Committee on Library and Archives:
"William Jarvis", by V.W.Bro. J. Lawrence Runnalls,
"The Merchants' Lodges, Quebec", by R.W.Bro. A. J. B. Milborne.
"John Ross Robertson", by W.Bro. John E. Taylor,
"Freemasonry in St. Catharines", by W.Bro. M. J. McComb,
"Niagara Lodge No. 3, G.R.C.O.", by V.W.Bro. J. L. Runnalls,
"John Graves Simcoe", by M.W.Bro. R. V. Harris.

Again we must express thanks to Ill.·.Bro.·.R. V. Harris, 33°, Secretary of the Association, for his continued work and interest on behalf of Freemasonry.

I suggest that the usual amount of $100.00 be granted to the Association.

Respectfully submitted,
HERBERT B. JACKSON, 33°,
Representative.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, presented this Report and moved its adoption, which was seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. G. C. Derby, 33°.

Speaking to the motion, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, commented feelingly as to the sudden death of Most.˙. Wor.˙.Bro.˙.Richmond Mayson, Past Grand Master of Saskatchewan, who passed away just six months after presenting his paper on the Story of Kinistino Lodge and referred to the fine part that Bro.˙.Mayson had played in Saskatchewan Masonry. The motion was then carried unanimously.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PLACES OF MEETING

was verbally presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, who referred to the decisions as to future Places of Meeting which were set out in the 1962 Proceedings, page 144, as follows:

1964—City of Ottawa, Ontario
1965—City of Montreal, Quebec
1966—City of Niagara Falls, Ontario
1967—City of Winnipeg, Manitoba.

He then moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, that Supreme Council meet in the City of Hamilton, Ontario, in 1968—carried.

Supreme Council was then called off in General Session at 4:05 p.m. to resume at the hour of 8:00 o'clock.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

An Executive Session was called on at 4:10 p.m. when Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, Deputy for Ontario, nominated

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles Joseph Boyle, 33°,

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, nominated

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frederick Edward Belsham, 33°,

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.B. V. Atkinson, 33° Deputy for Quebec, nominated

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Henry Arthur Vallieres, 33°,

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, nominated

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald Clifford Hodsman, 33°,

to become Active Members in this Supreme Council.

On motion, they were referred to the Committee on Nominations, all according to Article 11 — carried.

The Ill.˙.Deputies for Ontario nominated fifteen;
The Ill.˙.Deputy for Quebec nominated one;
The Ill.˙.Deputy for New Brunswick nominated one;
The Ill.˙.Deputy for Nova Scotia nominated one;
The Ill.˙.Deputy for Manitoba nominated two;
The Ill.˙.Deputy for Saskatchewan nominated three;
The Ill.˙.Deputy for Alberta nominated one;
The Ill.˙.Deputy for British Columbia nominated three;

(total 27) Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32° to receive the degree of Inspector-General 33°, (Honorary), at the next Annual Session of Supreme Council.

On motion, these nominations were received and referred to the Committee on Nominations for report on Wednesday morning.

The Report of the Special Committee on Fiscal Policy was presented for discussion and it was moved that the Council receive and consider this report. Following discussion, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, that the Council approve in principle the establishment of a Benevolent Foundation and request the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation to draft the proper procedures—carried.

The Executive Session was then adjourned at 4:35 p.m., to re-convene at 9:30 a.m. on Wednesday.

TUESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1963

Supreme Council resumed in GENERAL SESSION at 8:00 p.m.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by Officers of Supreme Council and Past Sovereign Grand Commanders conferred the 33° upon the following forty-one Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°:—

Thomas Gordon Aberdeen
Matthew Lyle Barr
Archibald Neil Baxter
George Bliss Beaumont
Charles Stanley Boyd
James Wesley Bradley
Fredrick Benjamin Brisco
James Edgar Burt
Walter Alva Carveth
Frederick McIntosh Cass
John Tom Clark
George Thomas Cox
Ronald James Curry
George Thomas Evans
Leonard Earl Fingarson
Everon Flath
Max Edwin Geissinger
William Daniel Graham
Philip Hammonds
John Edward Hastie
James Dight Hill
Edward Philip Hoover
John Alfred Irvine
William Johnston
Stewart Irwin Knox
Allen James Lunn
Frederick Gus Miller
Walter Henry Mortlock
William James Oliver
Reginald Howarth Ozburn
Benjamin Stuart Parker
Boulton Hume Price
Norval Richard Richards
Richard Bertram Seymour
Cornelius Claremont Simpson
Bent Luke Skidmore

Harry Mildenhall Standish
John Trevor Thompson
Harold Vance Trenouth
Charles MacKenzie Wallace
Granville Waller

who were coroneted Inspectors-General 33°, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, and duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. A. Irvine, 33°, of Lambeth, Ontario, spoke on behalf of the Class and eloquently expressed the feelings of the newly coroneted Members on their advancement and on their behalf pledged them and himself to carry out the duties implied by their election and coroneting.

The Box of Fraternal Assistance was then presented and, on motion, the proceeds were donated to the Almoner of the Edmonton Valley.

This concluding the business of the evening, it was announced that there would be a "Get-together" in the Ballroom of The Macdonald Hotel following the close of the Session when the brethren would gather with the ladies. The Sovereign Grand Commander then called Supreme Council from labor in General Session to resume on Wednesday morning, September 11th, at 10:15 a.m.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1963

At 9:30 a.m. Supreme Council resumed in

EXECUTIVE SESSION

when Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, P.˙.Lieut.˙.Grand Commander presented the Report of the Committee on Nominations:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on Nominations, to whom was referred the nominations of the following Brethren:

Charles Joseph Boyle, 33°, Fort William, Ont.
Frederick Edward Belsham, 33°, Toronto, Ont.

Henry Arthur Vallieres, 33°, Montreal, Que.

Reginald Clifford Hodsman, 33°, Regina, Sask.

for advancement to Active Rank, hereby approves these nominations for election in the usual manner.

Also, we recommend the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, who have been nominated to receive the Thirty-third Degree as suitable for election thereto:

British Columbia

James Arthur Crawford—Vancouver
David Monteith Taylor—Vancouver
Herbert Thomas Cottrell—Vancouver
Alan James Gilroy—Kelowna

Alberta

Bernie Brown—Edmonton

Saskatchewan

William Scott—Saskatoon
Clair Henry Smith—Regina
Franklin Elbert McKeown—Regina

Manitoba

Angus Albert MacDonald—Winnipeg
Albert Edward Ritchie—Winnipeg

Ontario

Charles Shibley Neilson—Windsor
Henry William Armstrong—Windsor
Herman William Bauer—Glencoe
Nelson Egbert Weakley—Woodstock
Allan Morris Mills—Newmarket
Ernest Arthur Horswill—Toronto
Francis Gordon Chandler—Toronto
Harold Alexander Shiach—Toronto
Mortimer Cleeve Hooper—Toronto
Charles Porter Wright—Ottawa
William Ellis Meldrum—Ottawa
Birkett Lishman—Ottawa
Pieter Bregman—Coppercliff
David James Miller—Hamilton
George James McQueen—Hamilton

Quebec

William Worwood - Charny

Nova Scotia

Kenneth Sanford Smith—Halifax

New Brunswick

Herman Eagles Sullivan—Saint John

Fraternally submitted,
R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°.
THOMAS K. WADE, 33°.
JAMES McL. MARSHALL, 33°.
CLARENCE MacL. PITTS, 33°.
DOUGLAS FRASER, 33°.
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°,
Chairman.

On motion, the report was received and adopted and the nominations confirmed by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General on the nominations of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Charles Joseph Boyle, 33°; Frederick Edward Belsham, 33°; Henry Arthur Vallieres, 33°, and Reginald Clifford Hodsman, 33° who were duly declared elected to Active Membership.

The roll was again called on the nominations of the twenty-seven Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret reported by the Committee and were declared elected to receive the degree of Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at the next Meeting of Supreme Council. Article 20.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.B. V. Atkinson, 33°, formally presented his request that he be permitted to retire to Past Active Rank at the close of this Session and stated that while he regretted his action, he found it to be imperative. On motion, duly seconded, his request was granted.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Lieut.˙.Grand Commander, with Ill.˙.Bros.˙.C. M. Pitts, 33°, Douglas Fraser, 33°, and W. A. Henry, 33°, then proceeded with the Ceremony of Installation of the four brethren who had been elected to be constituted Active Members. At the conclusion of the Ceremony the new Active Members were warmly greeted by the Members of the Council.

The Executive Session was then adjourned to 2:00 p.m., and the Honorary Inspectors-General were admitted.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then re-opened Supreme Council at 10:25 a.m. in

GENERAL SESSION

when Ill.·.Bro.·.Berkinshaw announced the Election and Installation of the new Actives and presented them to the members who heartily applauded their advancement. Each of them spoke briefly, pledging themselves to steadfast service to those duties encumbent upon them in their new offices.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander deems it an honour to have the privilege of reviewing and studying this very comprehensive and enlightening report of the activities of the Scottish Rite of our jurisdiction for the past year. The breadth of his service to our beloved fraternity across our Dominion and throughout the whole of the North American Continent is a very impressive record, and we are deeply indebted to him for what he has done.

We anticipated with pleasure the traditional Western hospitality and we have not been disappointed. We endorse our Sovereign Grand Commander's words of appreciation in which he has so beautifully expressed the gratitude of all of us, for the splendid arrangements which have been so thoughtfully provided to make our visit so pleasant in this time-honoured city. We would also express with him our appreciation to the assistant Grand Secretary-General and his assistants for the efficient manner in which the tour was arranged which has been so greatly enjoyed by those of us who were privileged to participate.

We heartily endorse his expression of pleasure in having our distinguished visitors with us. They are most welcome and we trust their visit may be happy and enjoyable.

We join with our Sovereign Grand Commander in paying tribute to the four of our Active Members who have been called to higher service. We commend him not only for the tribute that he has paid to each of these as well as our one Past-Active Member, but also commend

him for his personal contact with their families where he has represented us, and expressed our deep sense of loss and our appreciation of the services rendered by these distinguished leaders. We join with him in expressing our sincere sympathy to the families of the 14 of our honorary members who have been taken, and unite with our Sovereign Grand Commander in extending our sympathy to other Supreme Councils in their loss of so many outstanding leaders through death. We note with deep regret the heavy loss of members by death in constituent bodies and would express with him our sincere sympathy to their families and friends.

This past year has been a very busy one for our Sovereign Grand Commander. His activities cover the length and breadth of this continent and the reports on his visits both in Canada and our neighbouring countries give evidence of the high regard in which he is held and of his wide and efficient leadership in the Scottish Rite both nationally and internationally. His report on the Rite in Canada and the prospects of additional constituent bodies is most reassuring.

We commend our Sovereign Grand Commander for his appointment of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William J. Strachan, 33°, to represent our Supreme Council at the 50th Anniversary of the Supreme Council of the Netherlands and would express our gratitude to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Strachan for his excellent service at that important gathering.

We congratulate our Sovereign Grand Commander on the further honours which have been accorded to him. These have been well earned and it is gratifying that he has been thus recognized.

Your Committee would join with our Sovereign Grand Commander in expressing our appreciation to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas K. Wade, 33°, for his continued service as acting Grand Treasurer-General. He has carried on the duties of this important office in a most capable manner. We would congratulate the Sovereign Grand Commander on the other appointments which he has made and heartily endorse his choice of representatives.

Once again your Committee notes with pleasure and appreciation the excellent work of our Illustrious Deputies and with our Sovereign Grand Commander would suggest that Constituent bodies be encouraged to extend their membership where suitable members of Craft Lodges are available and that encouragement be given to our constituent bodies where at all possible to provide adequate accomodation. We have noted with pleasure the increase in membership but are concerned that this is somewhat lower than former years. The problems of withdrawals and suspensions would seem to merit study and probably the Special Committee on Membership may have some suggestions for us to correct

these situations. We commend the Sovereign Grand Commander for his comment on secretaries notices and join with him in expressing appreciation to the large body of efficient secretaries who through their interesting and attractive notices strive to encourage attendance and expansion of the Constituent bodies.

We are in accord with the Sovereign Grand Commander in his suggestion that the Special Committee on General Fiscal Policies and the Special Committee on Membership be requested to continue the important work which they have undertaken and join him in expressing appreciation for the extensive work and study that has already been accomplished by these two committees.

We would concur with the decisions of the Sovereign Grand Commander in the five items in which he has listed under "Permissions" and also the items under "By-laws" as submitted in his report. Your Committee would add its congratulations and best wishes for the prosperity and success of the newly instituted Colville Lodge of Perfection and are happy to learn of the possibility of additional Constituent Lodges being formed in the ensuing year. We review with interest the further progress made in the projected programme to establish a Lodge of Perfection (U.D.) in St. John's, Newfoundland, and express appreciation to Ill.·.Bro.·.Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, and Ill.·.Bro.·.Reginald V. Harris, 33°, for their continued efforts in this connection. We are also in agreement with the suggestion of Ill.·.Bro.·.W. A. Jones, 33°, that the award for recognition of 50 years membership might suitably be changed and we are pleased to learn that the necessary steps are being taken to have this accomplished.

The very extensive work of the members of the "Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters" under the able chairmanship of Ill.·.Bro.·.E. Macaulay Dillon, 33°, is evident in the various proposed new lectures. We join with our Sovereign Grand Commander in expressing appreciation to this important committee, for the excellent work they are doing in the revision of our Ritual.

Once again we are indebted to Ill.·.Bro.·.Reginald V. Harris, 33°, for his extensive work in developing historical documents, which will prove invaluable in future years and would endorse the suggestion of the Sovereign Grand Commander that all Valleys co-operate as fully as possible in securing any historic information or materials that may prove valuable to Ill.·.Bro.·.Harris in this important work.

It is gratifying to note that our financial condition is sound and has continued to improve. Your Committee would commend our Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.·.Bro.·.Thomas K. Wade, for his wise and efficient

administration. We also acknowledge with gratitude contributions as noted.

We join with the Sovereign Grand Commander in expressing our interest and support in the report of the "Special Committee on General Fiscal Policies" in the matter of the establishment of a Charitable Trust or Benevolent Foundation which would enable us to expand and broaden our service to mankind in the field of Benevolence.

We heartily concur with the Sovereign Grand Commander in his expression of appreciation to our Ill.˙.Grand Secretary-General, Assistant Grand Secretary and their most efficient and capable assistant for their splendid work. We would express our gratitude for their services.

The new location of our Headquarters at 152 George Street is a distinct improvement, providing as it does ample space for our office requirements.

It is gratifying that we now have space for our library and museum. We hope that this may be developed as soon as possible and that the necessary measures for security be provided.

We all unite in paying tribute to our Assistant Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John H. Cuddie, 33°, and it is with sincere regret that we realize he is approaching the time of retirement.

Our first words must be to express our deep appreciation of his many years of devoted, capable and highly efficient service to our Fraternity. We are greatly indebted to him.

We wish him many years of health and happiness to continue to enjoy life to the full.

Your Committee warmly supports the appointment of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. R. H. Rutherford, 33°, to succeed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cuddie. We are fortunate that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rutherford has consented to accept this responsible post. He has long been deeply interested and very active in our Scottish Rite, and he is a keen and able executive. With his warm and friendly personality, his wide business experience, his reputation as a citizen and a Mason, we are confident that the office of Assistant Grand Secretary will continue to be in capable hands.

Your Committee has reviewed our Sovereign Grand Commander's comments on the various international conferences. Each year international amity and concord become more important and it is fitting that this Supreme Council through its Sovereign Grand Commander should give leadership, guidance and assistance wherever possible to promote harmony and understanding between our sister jurisdictions throughout the world.

In the closing paragraphs of his Allocution our Sovereign Grand Commander has placed before us a challenge not only to us as a fraternity but to each of us as individuals. On such a foundation of understanding surely this Supreme Council as well as each one of us individually can go forth to greater avenues of service to our fellow man. We are grateful for his selfless devotion to Scottish Rite Freemasonry, for his wise and skillful leadership. It is the hope and prayer of your Committee that with the love and full assistance of his brethren and under the guidance and direction of Our Heavenly Father he may continue to give us inspired leadership throughout his complete term of office.

Respectfully submitted,
WALTER H. GIBSON, 33°, Chairman.
GEORGE C. DERBY, 33°.
KENNETH R. NELSON, 33°.

This report was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. H. Gibson, 33°, and on motion, to receive and adopt, the same was put by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, who declared it adopted. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Berkinshaw suitably acknowledged the applause of the brethren.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Peers and Brethren:

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation reports as follows.

The Committee has before it the Notice of Motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Geo. C. Derby, 33°, to amend Article 82 of the Statutes and Regulations (1962). This was considered by the Committee one year ago and no constitutional objection was found thereto. Owing to the illness of Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Derby it was deferred for one year. This Committee now re-affirms that report but suggests that the same purpose can be accomplished by inserting at the beginning of Article 82 of the Statutes and Regulations the following:

> "Unless provided by the By-laws of a Body that either two or three black balls shall be required to reject a candidate".

The Section shall now read:

> "Unless provided by the By-laws of a Body that either two or three black balls shall be required to reject a candidate no person shall receive the degrees of the Rite or become a Member of a Body without the unanimous consent of the Brethren voting thereon. A Body may provide by By-Law that three black balls shall be required to reject an application for affiliation".

By the unanimous consent of this Council there has just been referred to this Committee a proposed Motion to amend Article 26 (e) of the Statutes and Regulations. Invoking the powers under Article 107 (b) we find no constitutional objection to this amendment.

As was observed in the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander no rulings were required and no recommendations were made by him to this Council requiring attention of this Committee.

All of which is respectfully and fraternally submitted.

DOUGLAS FRASER, 33°.
W. G. WELBY, 33°.
E. MACAULAY DILLON, 33°.
ARTHUR L. SCACE, 33°, Chairman.

This report was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. L. Scace, 33°, and on motion, was received and approved.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Peers and Brethren:

As this Committee made a full report at the Annual Session at London, Ontario, in 1962, it reiterates that report and contents itself with a shorter form this year.

1. Necrology and Honours.

It notes with deep regret the passing away of stalwarts of the Order both Active, Past Active and Honorary during the past year. By honouring their precept and example we shall perpetuate the ideals and

merits of our Order. May they rest in peace with those noble men who have gone before all deserving of emulation and respect.

2. **Membership.**

There has been an increase in most constituent bodies and the net result has been as follows:

Lodges of Perfection	311
Chapters of Rose Croix	321
Consistories	184

3. **Attendance.**

There is no doubt that the larger the body the smaller is the percentage of regular attendance. The persuasion of the membership to regard the Easter ceremonies as obligatory must somehow be increased as there is a steady falling off in percentage. It is futile to call attendance "obligatory" in the light of the experience of the last few years. To call the attendance "obligatory" and not to make that necessary either by willingness, persuasion or compulsion is winking at the breach by members of their sworn duty.

4. **Work.**

The reports of Deputies indicate that the work is of a high order.

5. **Miscellaneous.**

Housing: There is great shortage of adequate accommodation for larger gatherings, particularly those for Easter Ceremonies and Reunions and consideration should be given to some form of assistance to help relieve the situation as indicated in our 1962 Reports.

The Committee again observes the splendid work of the Illustrious Deputies whose careful eyes view the scene in their respective jurisdictions and it compliments them upon the lucidity of their reports.

The establishment and proposed establishment of new bodies during the year last past indicates the steady progress being made "to propagate the principles of Scottish Freemasonry", one of the more important duties of Members of Supreme Council.

Your Committee appends the usual tables indicating a summary of the life of the Rite in Canada for the year of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

R. A. B. WOOTTON, 33°, Chairman;
D. A. R. McCANNEL, 33°;
D. L. WITTER, 33°.

MEMBERSHIP — 1963

Province	Craft Membership	Lodges of Perfection Membership (a)		Chapters of Rose Croix Membership (b)		Consistories Membership (c)		(d)
Alberta	19357	2186	11.3%	1687	77 %	1342	80 %	61.5%
British Columbia	27128	1914	7.06	1331	69.7	930	69.8	48.5
Manitoba	16105	1488	9.25	1191	80.	931	78.2	62.5
New Brunswick	8823	995	11.3	492	49.5	313	63.6	31.5
Nova Scotia & P.E.I.	15759	1232	7.85	896	72.5	731	81.8	59.2
Ontario	135192	16703	12.32	11389	68.2	6434	56.3	38.4
Quebec	17873	988	5.5	921	93.2	846	93.0	85.2
Saskatchewan	17202	1785	10.35	1356	76.	1081	80.	60.5
Totals	257439	27291	10.71	19263	70.	12608	66.	46.

(a) % of Craft Membership

(b) and (d) % of Lodge of Perfection Membership.

(c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership.

This report was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, and on motion, it was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Peers and Brethren:

The reports of the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General have been reviewed and deemed a satisfactory result of operations during more difficult times.

A complete audit has been made and this report, with certificate, together with the Reports of the Grand Treasurer-General and Grand Secretary-General are recommended for adoption.

A copy of the Budget for 1963-64 has been supplied to all Active Members, and we believe the results outlined will be realized in the forthcoming year despite some unfavorable economical conditions.

Our thanks are tendered to the Assistant Grand Secretary and to Miss Lees for the efficient service during the year.

Fraternally submitted,
HUGH M. DUNLOP, 33°, Chairman,
THOMAS K. WADE, 33°,
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°.

August 21st, 1963.

AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

BUDGET FOR 1963-1964

Estimated Revenue

Admissions, 33°		43	@ $150.00	$6,450.00
"	Consistories	600	@ 5.00	3,000.00
"	Chapters	850	@ 3.00	2,550.00
"	Lodges	1000	@ 5.00	5,000.00
Dues, all Bodies		59162	@ .40	23,664.80
Bank Interest				200.00
				$40,864.80
Investment Income				19,000.00
Total				$59,864.80

Estimated Expenses

Salaries	$14,970.00
Expenses, Office and Officers	8,950.00
Rent	1,800.00
Printing, Proceedings, Name Book, etc.	7,550.00
Rituals, Collars	1,200.00
Session and Committee	19,232.60
Annuity	772.32
Promotion	1,000.00
Provision for attending Conference at London	3,000.00
	$58,474.92

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third and last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I have examined the books and accounts of your Grand Secretary-General and Grand Treasurer-General for the year ended July 31, 1963 and, in my opinion, the statement of assets and sources of revenue and statement of receipts and disbursements prepared by each respectively are properly drawn up so as to show correctly the recorded receipts and disbursements for the year ended July 31, 1963.

The securities set forth in the schedule of investments carried at par value and amounting to $470,452.17 are held and certified to by the Canada Permanent Toronto General Trust Company.

The net receipts of $24,282.21 show a decrease of $1,241.29 as compared to last year and this is accounted for by an increase in receipts of $842.80 including a legacy of $303.12 and an increase in disbursements of $2,084.09.

The invested funds have increased over last year by purchases during the year of $20,000.00.

The total capital is increased over last year by $24,057.21, being the balance of $24,282.21 from the current year's statement of revenue less $225.00 premium on the purchase of investments.

Yours fraternally,
A. W. PARISH, 32°,
Chartered Accountant.

These reports were presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. M. Dunlop, 33°, who moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, that the report be received and approved—carried.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dunlop also moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Moore that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. W. Parish, 32°, be re-elected Auditor for the ensuing year—Carried.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Illustrious Brethren:

This is the first year that we are able to offer a housing place for Library and Archives. When the decision was made to move the office into new quarters at 152 George Street, Hamilton, necessary room was set apart for this purpose, and at the last session of Supreme Council, your committee was authorized to secure a display table to house jewels, etc.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°, has sent us a list of at least 70 items that he proposes to turn over, and which he will ship shortly. These articles consist of booklets, petitions, warrants, by-laws, secret works, minutes, letters, notices, certificates, charters, commissions, jewels and medals, all important assets to our Library and Archives.

Papers published by The Canadian Masonic Research Association, as shown in the report of that Committee, and the usual proceedings, have been added to the Library during the year.

Some duplicated volumes of Masonic History were sent to the A. & A.S.R., at Trail, B.C.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°, again urges that every Valley compile its history now. In five years, the centennial of the introduction of the Rite into Canada will be upon us; and he further urges the appointment of a member as a sort of Grand Historian, to stir up the various Valleys to get them busy on these matters.

We extend thanks, particularly to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°, for his continued zeal and interest.

Respectfully submitted,

H. B. JACKSON, 33°, Chairman;
C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°;
J. H. FORBES, 33°;
R. V. HARRIS, 33°;
A. J. B. MILBORNE, 33°;

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, read this report and moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. C. Derby, 33°, that the report be received.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°, then spoke in regard to archives, history, etc., and presented several interesting items which he was turning over to the Supreme Council for safe-keeping in the Archives. These included papers of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Macleod Moore, 33°, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Judge MacWatt, 33°, as well as the Jewel which Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Macleod Moore had worn, which with the Francken Patent to Dr. Stringer which had been endorsed to Christopher Yates; a book from Charles Morrison's library, were handed to the Sovereign Grand Commander for safe-keeping.

A motion to receive and adopt was then put to Council and carried.

The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Harris for his explanations and giftings, finally turning them over to the Chairman of the Committee on Library and Archives for inclusion in the Archives of Supreme Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then requested Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Harris to relate his story of the antecedents of the Scottish Rite, etc., which he is in the course of completion and announced that a committee had been formed to consider this history and eventually to proceed to its printing. He warmly praised Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harris and finally announced the action of the Active Members on Saturday evening when it revised Article 26 (e) and elected Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harris to the Honorary Rank and precedence of Past Lieut.˙.Grand Commander. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harris spoke feelingly of the honour conferred.

REPORTS OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S SPECIAL COMMITTEES

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FISCAL POLICIES

To the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander,
The Supreme Council, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Most Puissant Sir:

The following is tendered as an interim or progress report of the Special Committee on General Fiscal Policies you appointed following our Session in 1961.

The Committee consists of:

Ill.·.Bros.·.B. V. Atkinson
Walter H. Gibson
W. G. Welby
George A. Wilson

with—

R. C. Berkinshaw
Thomas K. Wade
Chas. H. Cunningham
Hugh M. Dunlop, as members ex-officio

and—

Howard B. Moore, Chairman

The terms of Reference were set out in a letter by the Grand Secretary-General dated November 28th, 1961, as follows:

1. To review the permanent fiscal policy of Supreme Council as adopted at the Annual Session in 1951, pages 111 to 114 inclusive, and in doing so to refer to the report of the committee established by the Sovereign Grand Commander upon which the permanent fiscal policy was based:

2. To study with members of the Audit and Finance Committee the present status of funds established to finance commutation of dues in constituent bodies in which the commutation plan is operated:

3. To review the fiscal position of each constituent body, having in mind the relation between operating cost, current dues structure, etc.

4. To report to the Sovereign Grand Commander any findings and recommendations that the Committee feels should have the attention of Council, such recommendations to include any suggested amendments that would appear to be desirable.

   It is intended that the above terms of reference are not restrictive in nature but are to include any matter relative to the continuing fiscal welfare and financial stability of Supreme Council and its several constituent bodies.

To the foregoing the Sovereign Grand Commander added:

"Consequently I should like to broaden the terms of reference of your Committee to include a survey, not only of monetary and fiscal matters in so far as they relate to Supreme Council itself, but to follow up on the Committee on Commutation of Dues which functioned from 1951 to 1954."

The following is the proposed presentation at Edmonton.

The Committee has held four meetings and, as will be learned from the following, we cannot complete our work and render a final report, which we hope to do at the 1964 Session, until Council takes a descision which will be outlined in the following.

In pursuing our studies we have been impressed with the thorough-going work of the Committee appointed in October, 1950, under the Chairmanship of Ill.·.Bro.·.Berkinshaw, whose recommendations were dealt with by Council in 1951.

We have been glad to use the report of that Committee as a base from which to operate as it is our opinion that a splendid service was rendered to Council by that Committee and its report.

Our studies have included—

1. The amount and sufficiency of the reserve funds of Supreme Council.
2. The question of amending Article 37 to permit investments in securities authorized by federal statute for insurance companies.
3. Donations and grants for benevolent purposes.
4. Staff salary schedules.
5. Provisions for staff pensions.
6. Fees and dues.
7. Sale of certificates, rituals, constitutions, etc.
8. Mileage and expenses, Article 46.
9. Cost of special projects.
10. Cost of Annual Sessions.
11. Annual detailed budget.

and in this interim report we shall deal with these subjects in the same order.

Item 1. Our capital funds have enjoyed a satisfactory increase after having provided for increased expenses. In 1951 we set a sum of $350,000 as a desirable goal. We have exceeded that amount but in the meantime the dollar has shrunk in value and will probably experience further shrinkage in the future.

Our report for 1962 showed capital funds of $495,000 which (having in mind today's value of the dollar) we believe to be the approximate equivalent of $350,000 in 1951.

Before we can make recommendations as to new goals we respectfully request that Council take an important decision as to our future course.

Are we to continue to live within ourselves, to provide only security for the Council's future, including probable increases in expenses, reasonable promotional effort, etc. — or — do we have a desire to take part as a body in one of the great needs of the needful world in which we live? If we are to continue to grow and operate as a Council with the influence it can and should have, your Sovereign Grand Commander and your Committee feels that we have an obligation to ourselves and to others to extend our vision into broader fields.

In order to bring this question into sharp focus and to provoke appropriate debate your Committee recommends that a suggestion submitted to it by the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander be adopted. In the opinion of your Committee our funds are now, and promise to continue to be, in a position that will meet our requirements adequately and, looking out upon the humanitarian works on every hand crying for support, the recommendation is that Supreme Council establish a Foundation to enable the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite to take part in some work beyond its own walls.

In making this suggestion we do not envision a "drive" for funds but rather a Foundation that would meet all legal requirements, that would operate under a duly appointed Board of Trustees, be set up in such a manner that gifts and bequests to the Fund would not be taxable, and that upon determination by the Council of the work to which the income of the Fund (and perhaps with limited rights of encroachment upon capital) would be devoted, the sum of $100,000 be transferred from our general funds to the Foundation as a base.

Your Committee is confident that the trend of our Funds makes this a sound proposal.

Your Committee also feels that there are and will be Scottish Rite Masons who would like to find the name of the Rite identified with some good, sound, well-administered, well-known, humanitarian work; as an example only, we mention research in juvenile delinquency, or the mental illness of children. Members of this Committee have been impressed with the opportunities for assistance which they present.

There would necessarily be considerable detail work required in establishing a Foundation, but, until Council has taken a decision as to policy in this matter there would be no point in presenting a mass of detail here.

Your Committee therefore asks that you act upon its recommendation after appropriate debate at this Session so that your Committee with your decision, can work toward a finalization of the project for next Session.

Item 2. There is usually a tendency in times of economic buoyancy for both individuals and organizations to feel that policies adopted as safe and conservative lean too much in that direction and that they are in a sense "old-fashioned".

Then, as in 1929 and the following years, the conservative financiers were the only ones who came through, not unscathed, it is true, but many of them weathered the storm.

During the last two years we have had further demonstration of the response of the market to political and other storms.

The question of forms of investment other than good bonds holds out great temptation in buoyant periods but it is the view of your Committee that, having in mind the necessity of close and continuous supervision of these "other investments" and the cost involved in paying for the necessary supervision by others, together with the fact that the Supreme Council could not appropriately adopt one policy and expect constituent bodies to follow another, we should continue to restrict our investments to authorized trustee securities. However, and because of the foregoing, we should not enter the mortgage field except indirectly as through the purchase, for example, of debentures of corporations that deal in mortgages and have the experience and administrative machinery capable of providing day-to-day supervision which is vital.

The Committee recommends that Article 37 of the Statutes and Regulations should be amended to broaden the powers of The Board of Trustees so that it can be empowered to acquire, hold or dispose of real as well as personal property of or for the use of Supreme Council, and that this recommendation be referred to the appropriate committee or committees.

Item 3. It is the view of your Committee that aside from continuing to budget for $2,000 each year to be used for charitable or benevolent purposes in the discretion of the Sovereign Grand Commander decision on other gifts should be taken from time to time by Council itself.

Items 4 & 5. Salaries, pensions, etc., are reviewed annually by the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General and, as they have intimate knowledge of the people concerned, we believe Council is well served and that these matters are in competent hands.

Item 6. Your Committee recommends that no change be made **at the present time** in the scale of fees or dues.. We do not see any immediate requirement that would necessitate increase, but special circumstances could and may require a reappraisal of this item.

Item 7. Your Committee suggests that no change be made at the present time.

Item 8. The subject of mileage was dealt with at the last Session on recommendation of a Committee especially appointed for that specific purpose.

Item 9. With the exception of sub-section (b) Monthly Bulletin, your Committee is of opinion that there is sufficient (and not too much) latitude provided to enable the Sovereign Grand Commander to deal with any special projects we may find ourselves confronted with from time to time. We do feel that it would be a mistake to endeavour to legislate to cover every circumstance that might arise; and the experience of recent years leads us to say, "let us carry on as we are doing today".

As to the Monthly Bulletin the subject has had long and careful study and while it may appear that a few decisions could be taken and that following those decisions the necessary action would follow almost automatically, it is not as easy as that.

To begin with it was suggested in the previous report that the Bulletin, or as it was then referred to as "The Recorder" be on self-supporting basis. Candidly we do not agree with that view. If it is to be a Supreme Council publication we believe Supreme Council should pay for it and, while we have not been able to bring to you definite suggestions as to frequency of publication, personnel and facilities required, etc., we do feel that a cost of $5,000 a year should be the minimum we should budget for.

The next important question would be what is to be the nature of the contents of The Recorder, and, of still much greater importance, who is going to collect and edit that information? This, in our opinion, would require a person with a flair for that sort of thing, the facilities to follow it up consistently and a great fund of persistence.

The subject of a publication will continue to have the attention of your Committee until a final report is made, but we believe we should explore intriguing possibilities presented by the additional assistance we shall have while Ill.·.Bro.·.Cuddie and Ill.·.Bro.·.Rutherford will both be members of our staff before we propose additional expenditure in this direction.

Item 10. It is felt by your Committee that Sessions should continue to be held annually. Once a year for a virile organization is not too much. It is also our view that Supreme Council should be prepared to assume such part of the cost of Sessions that appears to be desirable or necessary; in other words, your Committee feels that any Session should not be permitted to be a burden on any Valley.

We are somewhat apprehensive that the efforts of Valleys to entertain Supreme Council are in danger of becoming, unintentionally, a competition. We welcome warm and generous co-operation and the willingness of any Valley to make our Sessions memorable, but our constituent bodies are by no means equal in financial position and we desire to avoid embarrassment to any constituent body, its officers, or to Supreme Council itself.

Item 11. Your Committee is of opinion that budgeting during the decade since 1951 has been done as outlined and in a thoroughly satisfactory manner. However, some suggestions contained in this report will require decisions and the results of these decisions may show need for new items to be included in the budget.

The Chairman of the Audit and Finance Committee is preparing a report based on returns from constituent bodies and this report will show whether our constituent bodies are making progress financially or not. Until we can make a final report, including returns as outlined herein, we suggest to our Illustrious Deputies that they in turn caution the constituent bodies in their districts about the relation of per capita cost of operation to annual dues. According to reports, costs are soaring and in many cases dues are not being increased proportionately.

Commutation of Dues. The Chairman of the Audit and Finance Committee is also compiling a report that will give a complete review of the present status of each constituent body that is employing the commutation plan.

In this connection we have conferred with Actuaries and we have revised our Table of Earnings to correspond conservatively with present yields of investment.

We propose to append a detailed report on Commutation of Dues when making our report to Council next year.

All of the foregoing is respectfully submitted.

Sincerely and fraternally yours,
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°.

This report was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, and on motion, the report was received.

After some discussion and explanations by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. H. B. Moore, 33°, of what had transpired in Executive Session, Supreme Council, on motion, endorsed in principle the setting up of a Benevolent Foundation and requested the Committee to prepare the necessary steps toward this result.

NEWFOUNDLAND:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°, then made a verbal report of the difficulties that had been encountered under the existing conditions in Newfoundland to proceed to the formation of Scottish Rite Bodies in that Province. The progress is slow but continued efforts are being made. Bros.˙.Harris and Clancy were thanked for their efforts and assured that Supreme Council had every respect for the manner in which they were proceeding with this rather difficult assignment.

Supreme Council adjourned in General Session at 12:15 p.m. for lunch which was served in the Banquet Room of the Central Masonic Temple.

LUNCHEON

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. M. Pitts, 33°, pronounced the Blessing. Following the meal the Sovereign Grand Commander introduced Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Harry M. Standish of Halifax, Leonard E. Fingarson of Regina and George T. Evans of Hamilton, all of whom had been members of the Class receiving the 33° on Tuesday evening. Each of these brethren addressed the gathering and as representatives of the East, West and centre of our Jurisdiction, extolled the manner in which Supreme Council carried out its leadership in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. The members warmly applauded each of these brethren whose remarks were sincerely appreciated.

At 2:15 p.m. Supreme Council resumed in

EXECUTIVE SESSION

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that it would be necessary to hold Elections for the offices of Deputy for Quebec and Grand Treasurer-General owing to the resignation of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.B. V. Atkinson, 33°, in the one instance and the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John R. Rumball, 33°, in the other. He then appointed Bros.˙.Belsham and Boyle as scrutineers and the ballots having been distributed, the scrutineers announced that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter, 33°, had been elected Deputy for Quebec and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas K. Wade, 33°, as Grand Treasurer-General. The Sovereign Grand Commander confirmed the election of these Breth-

ren and assisted by Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, and C. M. Pitts, 33°, he proceeded with the Installation, at the conclusion of which they were proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Witter on being asked to speak, expressed his regret at the necessity for his election and extolled the work Bro.˙.Atkinson had done over the years for Masonry in the Province of Quebec.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wade also spoke expressing his regret at the loss we had sustained in the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rumball and undertook to carry on the duties of Grand Treasurer-General until the next triennial Election.

On motion, of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, duly seconded, it was decided to meet in Ottawa in 1964, following the same time and procedure as this year, with the continuance of the Vesper Service on September 6th as a regular part of our Annual Session; the formal opening to be on Tuesday, September 8th, and the Chain of Union on September 9th.

The Executive Session was then closed at 3:00 p.m., and the Honorary Members being admitted, GENERAL SESSION resumed at 3:05 p.m.

Continuing the Reports of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Special Committees, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. McL. Marshall, 33°, proceeded to give Supreme Council an outline of the formation of the Committee on Membership. He outlined the personnel of the Committee and acknowledged the assistance rendered by the Illustrious Deputies in the various Bodies of the Rite throughout the Jurisdiction in forwarding information regarding their problems and suggestions for the general progress of the Rite. He then gave Supreme Council the following:

INTERIM REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP

The decreasing membership in the Craft Lodges throughout the Grand Lodges of America is a matter which is giving much concern and no comprehensive solution has been found. Masonry has had its vicissitudes during the past fifty years and some opinions have been expressed that it is now experiencing one of its depression periods. Optimists suggest that this stage will pass and, ere long, the Craft will again

assert itself and attract many to its ranks. This is wishful thinking and we have no definite assurance that it will be accomplished.

Scottish Rite membership is derived from the Craft Lodge and the percentage of Lodges of Perfection to members in Craft Lodges is approximately 10.4%. This condition is recognized by all the Valleys of the Rite and each of them has given consideration to means by which this ratio could be improved.

The recruitment of "desirable" candidates is a matter for serious consideration and the methods adopted by the various Valleys, according to their preference, seem to be no obstacle to a growing membership. Whether by "solicitation" or "invitation" we can be assured of a good type of Mason for our Lodges of Perfection.

The direct and responsible method to attain this is through the co-operation of our own members, by their recommending Masons who would appreciate advancement in Masonic Light and whose character and calibre would make them "desirable" in the Rite. The "33 Questions and Answers" could serve as an incentive in this direction when considering prospective members.

We have no information of the general acceptance of these pamphlets but a few Valleys have expressed appreciation of them as an able assistance in interesting prospective members.

A suggestion has been made that we build up the "Supreme Councillor" into a periodical of more frequent issue—possibly quarterly —which would keep the brethren informed of the activities of the Rite throughout Canada and contain inspirational messages from outstanding Masonic thinkers. This requires the services of one who is capable to assume the duties of "editor" and also who is willing to devote the necessary time. If the Bulletin proved popular we would anticipate no resentment to a levy to cover the increased cost.

We recommend that this be referred to the Committees on Finance and the State of the Rite for consideration.

Bro.˙.Marshall reported that the Committee are continuing their efforts to arrive at some definite recommendations which it is hoped will be submitted at the next Meeting of Supreme Council. Following Bro.˙.Marshall's outline of the full report, Supreme Council decided that the full script of the Committee's presentation as made in Executive Session be mimeographed and distributed to the Active and Past Active Members for consideration and comment by the Members to the Chairman of the Committee not later than May next.

REPORT OF THE MEETING OF HONORARY MEMBERS

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander,
Peers and Brethren:

In the absence of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Mr. Justice M. M. Porter, 33°, Chairman of the Honorary Members and Candidates Meeting held on Monday evening and at the request of the Illustrious Deputy for Alberta, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Henry, 33°, we beg to report as follows.

The address to the Honorary Members and Candidates by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hon. Mr. Justice R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, was very instructive and much appreciated.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Porter then requested the sponsors to introduce the candidates, which was duly performed.

To expedite this type of meeting we respectfully suggest that the candidates from each Jurisdiction be introduced in groups and that introductions be confined as far as possible to their Masonic activities. This for attention of the Deputies.

Respectfully submitted,

W. M. PEEL, 33°;
SAM HARRIS, 33°.

In the enforced absence of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.M. M. Porter, 33°, who had been prevented by Judicial duties from being with us, the above skeleton report was prepared by Ill.˙.Bros.˙.W. M. Peel, 33°, Sam Harris, 33° and O. C. Smith, 33°, and on motion, it was received.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed the thanks of Council to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Porter for presiding at this meeting on Monday evening.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then commented to the brethren assembled regarding the programme for the 1964 Session in Ottawa.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, then rose to express the thanks and appreciation of Supreme Council to the Host Valley. His eloquent remarks are as follows:

VOTE OF THANKS

To the Officers and Members of the A. & A.S. Rite in the Valley of Edmonton:

Brethren:

We came into your midst a few days ago
at your warm and generous invitation,
and we came with high and happy expectation.
We came as strangers to your home
in this vigorous city of lusty growth—
in this Province of bright promise and great fulfillment.
    Ye took us in—
    Ye provided a roof
        over our heads—
    Ye fed us to satiation—
    Ye guided our feet
        and served us far beyond our material wants—
    Ye gave us more than ample evidence of
        hearts warm and generous to overflowing.
We come regretfully to the close of our descent
    upon you—
We leave you to repair the ravages of our stay—
    and
We find ourselves with only words with
    which to express ourselves.
They are lame and halting, yea inadequate
vehicles with which to try to convey to you
    and your charming Chatelaines
The feelings of appreciation and gratitude
    that fill our hearts this day.
But, they will continue to ring the chimes of
    fond remembrance
As the tomorrows become todays.
These poor words are richly freighted
    with deep and lasting meaning.
We shall carry sunny Alberta and its
    wonderful people in our hearts.
    We were happy to come—
    We are sorry to part—
You have been wonderful hosts
            and
You have exceeded our highest expectations.
            Thank You!

It was then moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Moore, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Atkinson that our thanks and appreciation be tendered to the Edmonton brethren through the Deputy for Alberta, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Henry, 33°. The sentiments expressed so feelingly were warmly acclaimed and Bro.˙. Henry in response expressed the appreciation of all concerned for the kind expressions of appreciation.

Ill.˙.Bros.˙.C. M. Pitts, 33° and Douglas Fraser, 33°, on behalf of all the members, extolled the excellent manner in which our Sovereign Grand Commander had conducted our Session and the brethren expressed their concurrence with hearty applause. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Berkinshaw modestly replied.

The business of the day, as well as of the Meeting had now come to an end. Supreme Council was then closed in ample form at 3:50 p.m., followed by the Chain of Union, and a Blessing from our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°.

EDMONTON VALLEY BANQUET

Although the business of the Session was at an end, a most delightful function remained to be enjoyed by the brethren and their ladies. The members of Edmonton Valley outdid themselves in a most excellently arranged and beautifully carried out Banquet in The Macdonald Hotel at 7 o'clock that evening under the Chairmanship of Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Bernie Brown, 32°, Commander-in-Chief of Alberta Consistory, and we have pleasure in appending the well conducted programme which followed the dinner.

PROGRAMME

THE BLESSING

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. E. J. Thompson, 32°
Valley of Edmonton

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

OUR LADIES

Proposed By

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Emmett S. Speers, 32°
T.P.G.M. Edmonton Lodge of Perfection

Response By

Mrs. A. Ralph Schrag

OUR GUESTS

Proposed By

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cyril Cormick, 33°
M.W.S. Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix

Response By

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John B. Tomhave, 33°
Sovereign Grand Inspector-General

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°
Grand Lieut. Commander
Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A.

THE SUPREME COUNCIL
OUR SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Proposed By

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. A. Ralph Schrag, 32°
P.M.W.S. Mizpah Chapter Rose Croix

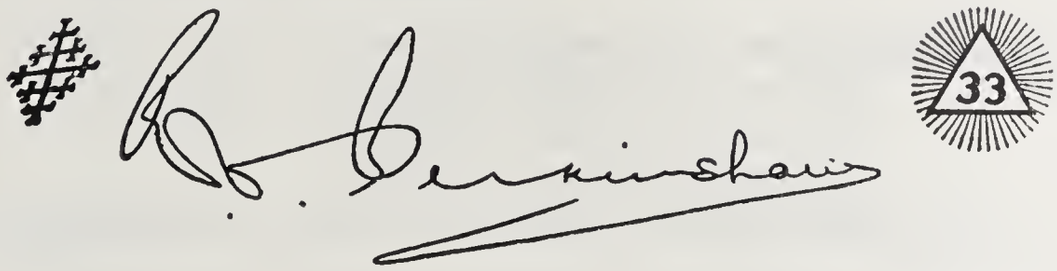
Response By

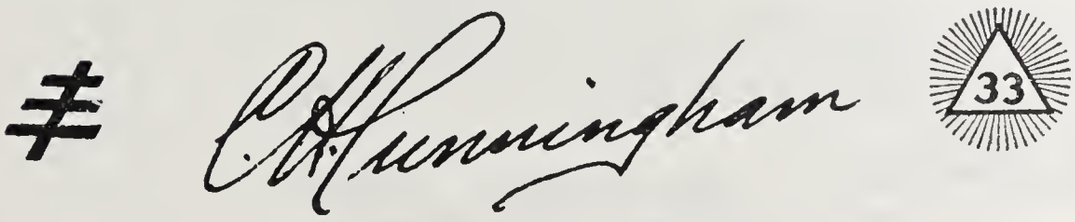
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°
M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander
A. & A.S.R. for Dominion of Canada

An excellent programme of entertainment was supplied by Mr. Ermanno Mauro, Soloist, accompanied by Mr. Harry Alwood, and the Trade Winds Steel Band under Mr. Richard Craig, who gave some wonderful novelty arrangements.

At the conclusion of the programme, dancing to Mel. Meredith's Band was indulged in till midnight.

Thus passes into history, the 89th Annual Session of Supreme Council.





STANDING COMMITTEES

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander following the Annual Session.

(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur L. Scace
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilbert G. Welby
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. Macaulay Dillon } attached

On Audit and Finance:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hugh M. Dunlop
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frederick E. Belsham

On Nominations:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas K. Wade
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence MacL. Pitts
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser

On Foreign Relations:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence MacL. Pitts
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas K. Wade

On The General State of the Rite:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. A. R. McCannel
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert M. Stanton

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. M. Dillon
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William A. Jones
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry E. Howard
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald V. Harris } attached
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. M. Sieniewicz

On Returns:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. C. McDonald
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. S. Clancy
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter

On Dispensations and Warrants:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William A. Henry
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Wilson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles J. Boyle

On Allocution of the M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Gibson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kenneth R. Nelson

SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF SUPREME COUNCIL

Library and Archives:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Herbert Forbes
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald V. Harris
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. J. B. Milborne
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald C. Hodsman

On Places of Meeting:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. Fred Kingsmill
and all Deputies.

Representative to The Canadian Masonic Research Association:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson

SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

On General Fiscal Policies:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.B. V. Atkinson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Gibson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Wilson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Henry A. Vallieres
and ex-officio members:
Sovereign Grand Commander
Grand Treasurer-General
Chairman of Committee on Audit and Finance.

On Membership:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. McL. Marshall
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. L. Scace
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Jones
and ex-officio Members:
Sovereign Grand Commander
Lieut.˙.Grand Commander
Deputies for each Province

We thank Thee for the sacrifice
Of daring men of old,
For faith to cross uncharted seas,
For dreams to make men bold;
For saintly men and pioneers,
For all who served their age,
And left for us who follow on
A sacred heritage.

William Coulter Rennick, 33°
Stuart Harman Lees, 33°
James Alexander Simpson, 33°
John Rudd Rumball, 33°

Active Members

James Henry Winfield, 33°

Past Active Member

Walter Jenkins Bradley, 33°
Oscar Heuman King, 33°
Frederick Basford Williams, 33°
Arthur Bertram Gardiner, 33°
Duncan Longmire, 33°
Hugh Llewelyn Pritchard, 33°
Richard Garfield Thomson, 33°
William Field, 33°
Wilber Benson Phillips, 33°
George Henry Ellis, 33°
James Carson Grant, 33°
Malcolm Arthur Campbell, 33°
Thomas McCann, 33°
Lorris Elijah Borden, 33°
Harry Sinclair Johnston, 33°
James Albert Bond Lackey, 33°
Cecil Morden Dent, 33°

Inspectors-General 33° (Honorary)
of the
Supreme Council of Canada

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM COULTER RENNICK, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM COULTER RENNICK, 33°

Suddenly, at the zenith of a seemingly "abundant life" and while visiting his patients in Hospital, our Brother was stricken and despite the heroic efforts of his associates died two days later, on January 20th, 1963. Thus there passed away a beloved Physician, ardent Sportsman; zealous Mason; faithful Churchman; devoted Husband and Father and good Citizen.

He was born at Rouleau, Saskatchewan, on July 29th, 1904, of Western Canadian, pioneer parents, of Irish stock—Arthur and Mary Elizabeth Rennick.

After attending a rural school, Rouleau High School, Regina College and Normal School he taught for three years at Avonhurst and Balgonie. Then, entering Queen's University, he graduated M.D.C.M. on May 24th, 1933. Following six years in Country practice he settled in Regina and in 1940 became an original partner in Medical Arts Clinic and in 1947 Chief of the Section on General Practice. He was a gifted practitioner and his splendid personality and human qualities made him the ideal Family Doctor of an exceedingly large clientele. He was President of the Staff at Grey Nunn's Hospital and on its Board of Directors.

In 1935 he married Marguerite Cora Volden who, with two daughters, Karen and Barbara Ann and a son, Dennis, a recent graduate of St. Louis University, survives him. His family ties were exceptionally close and he was noted among his friends for his devotion to his wife and pride in his children.

His community interests were wide and varied. He was a member of Assiniboia Club, Wascana Winter Club and Wascana Golf and Country Club. In former years he was a well known baseball and hockey player. For many years he was Medical Officer for the Saskatchewan "Rough Riders" Football Club and Regina "Pats" Hockey Club.

In 1941 to 1945 he served as Medical Officer to Regina Rifles Regiment.

In A.F. & A. Masonry and its Concordant Orders he found a satisfying outlet for his enthusiasm and fraternalism, attaining high rank therein as the following record testifies:

Made Master Mason, 1938, in Philathea Lodge No. 133, Nokomis, and Charter Member of Regina Lodge No. 211, G.R.S.

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite; Received 14° in 1941; 18° in 1942 and 32° in 1943. Most Wise Sovereign in 1947 and Director of Rose Croix degrees 1950 to 1958.

First Lieut.·.Commander of Saskatchewan Consistory, 1963. His whole-hearted love for the 18° earned for him the distinctive title by his associates of "Mr. Rose Croix".

At Saskatoon on September 8th, 1959, he was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33°.

At London, on October 3rd, 1962, he was Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, Active Member of Supreme Council, a well-deserved honor and one in which he was eminently fitted to give vigorous, future leadership.

He was a Royal Arch Mason and Knight Templar and a Charter Member and Officer of Provincial Grand Lodge, Royal Order of Scotland for Saskatchewan and Manitoba.

At the time of his death he was just completing his year as Potentate of Wa Wa Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. and was also a member of the Royal Order of Jesters.

On Tuesday, January 22nd, 1963, Regina was locked in the grip of a "wild blizzard" such as Coulter had often faced in his youth. But, despite the inclemency of the weather, hundreds of mourners filled Lakeview United Church, of which he was a member, to pay their last respects and hear a sincere eulogy and eloquent tribute to his memory pronounced by his close friend and Ill.·.Bro.·.Very Rev. Dr. Norman S. Kennedy, 32°. As an Honorary Pallbearer, our Illustrious Deputy, D. A. Roy McCannel, 33°, represented the Sovereign Grand Commander and Supreme Council.

Hippocrates (460 B.C. to 361 B.C.) an Ancient Greek Physician, known as the "Father of Medicine" demanded of his disciples a solemn Oath, to which to this day, 2400 years later, Doctors pledge themselves on admission to their Profession. An excerpt from this ancient obligation reads as follows:

> "I swear to keep this Oath, . . . To consider as dear to me as my parents him who taught me this Art . . . I will prescribe according to my ability and judgment and never do harm to anyone . . . I will preserve the purity of my life and heart . . . In every home where I come I will enter only for good . . . all that may come to my knowledge, which ought not to be spread abroad I will keep secret and

never reveal. If I keep this oath faithfully may I enjoy life and practice my Art respected by all men and in all times."

(Hippocrates)

This quotation has a decidedly Masonic ring. Brother Rennick's Masonic obligations were as sacred to him as his Hippocratic Oath as a Physician and both of them he faithfully and scrupulously fulfilled. Though his time came "early" he had the respect of all who knew him and we of the Brotherhood, while commending his spirit to God who gave it, will ever cherish his memory in our hearts. "Virtus Junxit mors non separabit".

D. F.

ILL.·.BRO.·.STUART HARMAN LEES, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.STUART HARMAN LEES, 33°

On Thursday afternoon, March 14th, 1963, we lost one of our most beloved and respected Members. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Stuart H. Lees, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.), and Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Ireland near our Supreme Council, passed quietly away after a brief stay in hospital necessitated by the culmination of various ills of the flesh that sapped his vitality beyond further endurance. Only three weeks before, his beloved wife was laid away. He lived his last years caring for her welfare with a loving devotion that is rarely to be seen.

Born in Hamilton, Ontario, February 28th, 1884, the son of George H. and Elizabeth Stuart Lees, he received his education in the Hamilton Public Schools and Collegiate Institute. He entered the business controlled by his father, under the name of Geo. H. Lees & Co. Ltd., Jewelry Manufacturers, and after some years spent in factory and office, spent several years as travelling salesman in Western Canada. His quiet, genial personality eminently fitted him for this work and helped greatly to further the reputation of his Company throughout Canada.

Returning to a desk in the home office he became Vice-President and General Manager. After his father's death he succeeded him as President, which office he held for many years and later was Chairman of the Board, his brother Wallace W. Lees taking over as President, until their building was pre-empted for the erection of an addition to the General Post Office in 1960. The business was sold to outside interests and Bro.˙.Lees retired from further activities therein.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lees took an active interest in many phases of civic and business organizations. He was one of the original members of the Hamilton Rotary Club, served as its President in 1915 and 1916 and retained membership for the rest of his life. The Club prized his worth and he was elected an Honorary Life Member. His forbears being Irish, Bro.˙.Lees was a staunch member of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Society, of which he was President 1934-35. Another organization to which he gave leadership was the Canadian Jewellers' Association, serving as its President 1933-34.

Among the happiest and most rewarding of his activities was The Hamilton Health Association in its management of the "Mountain Sanatorium". First as a Director and later as its President for many years, he saw this Sanatorium under the dedicated direction of the late Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. J. H. Holbrook, 33°, become the largest TB San in the British Empire. During his years as President, Bro.˙.Lees greatly en-

joyed his prerogative of presenting their "pins" to the nurses who graduated there.

Masonically, Bro.·.Lees had an outstanding career. Initiated in The Barton Lodge No. 6, Hamilton, in April, 1905, he became its Worshipful Master for 1914-15, and was appointed Grand Senior Deacon of the Grand Lodge in July, 1945. Joining Murton Lodge of Perfection in January, 1907, he commenced his 56 years of membership in the Scottish Rite, proceeding to the Rose Croix Chapter in 1909, Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1912 and served so effectually on various committees and offices that he was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Montreal at the 1934 Session of our Supreme Council. At Regina in 1941 he was Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General.

It is worth noting that Ill.·.Bro.·.Lees held the following offices in Scottish Rite:

Chairman of the Organization Committee of the Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton—1923.

First Chairman of that Club—1923-24.

General Chairman, Reunion Committee, Hamilton Scottish Rite Bodies—1932-3-4.

Director, Towers Limited (the holding company for the Scottish Rite Cathedral, Hamilton).

President, Towers Limited 1939-43, and President Emeritus till his decease.

Appointed Grand Secretary-General, H.·.E.·.on the death of Ill.·. Bro.·.J. A. Henderson, 33°, December, 1943, and elected and re-elected to that office until October, 1950. In this position he re-organized the Office of the Supreme Council so effectively that his successors have been able to carry on with an efficiency not previously possible. His report to Supreme Council in October, 1944, was a masterpiece of analysis and proved the foundation for the systems now extant in the various departments of the office. He was instrumental in retailing the services of our most efficient secretary, Miss Marion Lees, as well as the introduction of a full time Assistant Grand Secretary-General in the person of Ill.·.Bro.·.J. H. Cuddie, 33°.

Elected Puissant Lieutenant Grand Commander, October, 1950.

Elected Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.) October, 1952.

All of these offices were filled with distinction and to the betterment of our beloved Order.

He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland since 1941.

In 1910 Bro.·.Lees married Edna Maude Ramsay, who predeceased him on February 21st, 1963. He is survived by his son, S. Ramsay Lees, of Oakville, a daughter, Mrs. Allan Stoutt (Constance) of Burlington, a sister Miss Olive Lees of Hamilton, a brother Wallace W. of Burlington, and a granddaughter, Cathy Lees. To all these dear relatives we extend our deep and sincere sympathy.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Lees had three distinct hobbies,—Golf, Fishing and Bridge. He was a member of the Hamilton Golf and Country Club where he and several cronies played continuously throughout the Summer. His clubs went with him when he travelled and he knew most of the Golf Clubs from Coast to Coast. As a lover of the North Country, he enjoyed fishing and while his tackle box was anything but elaborate and his method unorthodox, he always got his share of fish. Whenever the weather made golfing impractical, he would gather with other devotees of Bridge on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Lees was a lifelong member of Central Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, and served it as Manager and Chairman of the Board. His remains were conveyed to the Church on Monday morning, March 18th. At 2 p.m. The Rev. Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, 32°, conducted a beautifully simple service. There was a large gathering to pay tribute to the memory of our brother, with representatives of all the organizations in which he had served. The Supreme Council was represented by Ill.·.Bros.·.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander; T. K. Wade, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander; G. F. Kingsmill, 33° and H. B. Jackson, 33°, Deputies for Ontario; C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Grand Secretary-General; H. M. Dunlop, 33°, Grand Marshal, and W. G. Welby, 33°, S.G.I.G., with some twenty Honorary Members.

Interment was in Woodland Cemetery.

We quote from Dr. MacKay's prayer during the Service in the Church:—

> "We thank Thee, O God, for all that was good, all that was kind, all that was noble in his life. We remember—the integrity of his life—the uprightness of his character—the deep insights which were his—the gracious and kindly humor which enlivened many a gathering.

We praise Thy Name,—for the depth and diversity of his interest—his great influence for good—his spirit of helpfulness—his genius for friendship—his unstinting support of all good causes—his love of home and family—his participation in the fraternal relationships, especially in the Scottish Rite where he exemplified the virtues of friendship and brotherly love,—where his memory will be a gracious and abiding influence.

Our Father,—for the qualities of mind and heart which were his,—for the faith which motivated his life—for the privilege of having known him, we thank Thy Name."

C. H. C.

ILL.·.BRO.·.JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON, 33°

The recent passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. James Alexander Simpson, 33°, Immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander, came as a shock to us all. His health had not been too robust for some months following an operation last year but the suddenness of his final illness was very unexpected. Thus it was that on Saturday evening, July 6th, 1963, we lost one of our most beloved members. He was a most dedicated and able physician, a devoted husband and father, an outstanding Mason and a devout Christian gentleman. His kindly and friendly service to his community, his Church and our Order for over fifty years has left a memory which will long enrich those whose paths crossed his.

Born at Hamilton, Ontario, May 15th, 1887, he was one of a family of five, having three brothers and a sister. The Simpsons have always continued a close knit group who enjoyed each other's good fortune and were ever ready to lend assistance when difficulties arose.

After the requisite preliminary schooling, he entered the University of Toronto in the Faculty of Medicine and graduated in 1909. The following year he commenced General Practice in the City of Hamilton. He was one of the oldest members of the Hamilton Academy of Medicine and was made a life member in 1957.

During the early years of his practice he contributed freely of his time to the newly organized St. John Ambulance Brigade, giving lectures on first-aid during the First World War, and acting as surgeon in one of the divisions. He had served as a private in the 13th Royal Regiment, 1911 to 1914.

His Church life was centered in Christ Church Cathedral where he was a life long member and served both as a sidesman and church warden.

For many years a member of the Rotary Club of Hamilton, he was its President 1935-6. He was also a member of the Hamilton Golf and Country Club and a Life Member of the Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton.

His Masonic career began when he joined Acacia Lodge No. 61, A.F. & A.M., Hamilton, in 1911. In 1920 he was its Worshipful Master and was appointed Grand Senior Deacon of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1949. He advanced to the 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection in June of 1913, fulfilling 50 years of membership and being invested with the Supreme Council "50 Year" pin just a month before his death. Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose

Croix conferred the 18° in December, 1914, and two years later he received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory.

He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Murton Lodge, 1927-28, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, in 1934. While serving as First Lieut.·.Commander of Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1942, he was called to Active Membership in our Supreme Council and crowned October 7th, 1942. At the same Meeting he was elected Deputy for Ontario, an office which he filled with distinction till 1952. In September, 1955, he became Lieutenant Grand Commander and in 1958 was elected and installed as our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.

His three year term in this high office was one of dedicated service and he endeared himself to the members of the Scottish Rite throughout our whole jurisdiction. He was highly regarded by Sister Supreme Councils; those of both the Southern Jurisdiction and the Northern Masonic Jurisdictions elected him to Emeritus Membership, while the Supreme Councils of England, Wales, Etc.; Scotland and The Philippines conferred Honorary Membership upon him. For many years he was the Representative of the Supreme Council of Chile near our Supreme Council.

He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and Provincial Grand Master for Ontario from 1949-1959.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Simpson was married in 1917 to the former Emma Florence Howell, daughter of our late brother F. J. Howell, 33°. Mrs. Simpson predeceased him about three years ago. They were blessed with two sons, James A. H. and Frederick J. H.; two daughters, Mrs. John G. Maclennan (Margaret) and Mrs. John W. Spears (Jane). There are fifteen grandchildren.

In 1939, the Simpsons moved their residence to "Springhill", a beautiful estate on the brow of the hill overlooking the town of Dundas, Ontario. Here, on portions of the original property the children (with the exception of Fred and his family, who reside in Chatham) with their families have their homes amid the beautiful trees of the escarpment.

To these members of his family and to his brothers, John R. of Toronto, Joseph of Sarnia and T. Hamilton, Q.C. of Hamilton, and to his sister, Mrs. W. P. Kennedy of Toronto, we extend our deepest sympathy.

A family service was held at "Springhill" on Tuesday morning, July 9th, followed at 2:30 p.m. by a largely attended service in Christ

Church Cathedral, with committal in the Hamilton Cemetery. Right Rev. W. E. Bagnall, 32°, officiated. Citizens from many Ontario centers joined with a host of friends from the Hamilton area in paying their respects to one whom they loved and deeply respected.

Masons of all degrees were present, our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Berkinshaw, 33°, with eight other Active Members officially represented the Supreme Council for Canada. M.W. Bro. R. W. Treleaven, 33°, Grand Master, represented the Grand Lodge and Ill.·. Bro.·.George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. journeyed from Detroit to pay his tribute to our brother.

And so we say farewell to "Doctor Jim", a kind, friendly and lovable personality. We are proud to have had the privilege of his friendship and full of memories of his uplifting influence.

C. H. C.

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN RUDD RUMBALL, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN RUDD RUMBALL, 33°

On Monday, the 13th day of August, 1963, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Rudd Rumball passed away at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Toronto, and once again the sounds of sorrow were heard far and wide throughout the Scottish Rite and Craft Masonry. After a distressing and lingering illness beginning with a stroke in October, 1960, borne by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Rumball with the greatest fortitude and courage, the end had come, the light that had flickered so uncertainly for so long had flickered once more, and had gone.

The son of George W. Rumball and his wife Emma Rudd, John Rumball was born on the 27th day of June, 1889, in Western Ontario on a farm on the Maitland Concession in the County of Huron midway between the towns of Clinton and Goderich. He was of delicate health as a child, and after the departure of his parents to the United States he remained on at the home of his Aunt Minnie Gertrude Rudd in Clinton. Here he was given the careful training and upbringing so characteristic of the Christian homes of that area and era, and that was to distinguish him in later years as a man conscious of the duty he 'owed to his God, to his neighbour and to himself'.

He received his early education in the public and high schools of his County, and enrolled at Victoria College of the University of Toronto at 18 years of age in the Honour Course in Classics. Health regained, he was enabled to take his part in athletics and played rugby and soccer for his college. Graduating in 1911 from the University with an Honour Degree in Classics he entered Osgoode Hall from which he graduated as a Barrister and Solicitor in 1914. Meantime, and while still attending Osgoode Hall, impelled by a native thrift, an inherent thirst for higher things, and a bent for the studious life, he had returned to his Alma Mater and obtained his Master of Arts degree in Classics in 1912.

In World War I, Bro.˙.Rumball joined the York Rangers in 1915, became a member of 220th Overseas Battalion C.E.F. and was adjutant of 4th Canadian Infantry Battalion C.E.F. in France and in the Army of Occupation in Germany.

On return from overseas he engaged in the practise of law in Toronto, being until his death a senior member of Kilmer, Rumball, Gordon, Davis & Smith, the successor firm to that with which he was associated as a student-at-law. Among many directorships he was a director of Dales Estate Limited at Brampton and over a long period that Company felt his guiding hand. He was appointed King's Counsel

in 1948. He was Registrar for Ontario under The Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act, and in the administration of this legislation he showed great executive capacity for public service. Again in the setting up of The Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park for which his firm was Solicitor he showed his uncanny ability for detail. He was a joint author of "Whetham & Rumball" on Conveyancing, a treatise found useful by practising conveyancers.

He was a member of the Granite Club and of the Albany Club of Toronto having been President of the latter Club for a number of years prior to his passing.

Bro.·.Rumball was a faithful member of the United Church of Canada. He was Chairman of the Board of Management of St. George's United Church in Toronto during the years 1945, 1946 and 1947 and at his death was one of its Trustees and a member of its Advisory Committee.

Bro.·.Rumball is survived by his son, John Hagerman Rumball of Toronto and a daughter, Mary Ellen Blair of Regina, to whom our deepest sympathy is extended. His wife, Vera Hagerman Rumball, predeceased him in April, 1962.

But it was in the work of Masonry that Bro.·.Rumball found his greatest interest. As would be his wish, briefly set forth hereafter is the record of his progress in the science.

Initiated	Ashlar Lodge Toronto, January 11th, 1916.
Passed	February 8th, 1916.
Raised	March 14th, 1916.
Received	4° Toronto Lodge of Perfection, March 13th, 1944.
Received	14° Toronto Lodge of Perfection, May 8th, 1944.
Received	18° Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix, January 18th, 1945.
Received	32° Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, May 11th, 1945.
Coroneted	33° Honorary Inspector-General at Niagara Falls, October 4th, 1952.
Crowned	Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Hamilton, September 13th, 1956.

He became Worshipful Master of Ashlar Lodge No. 247 G.R.C. in 1931, later he was the Secretary for nine years and was a Trustee of the Lodge at his death. In Grand Lodge he was Grand Director of Ceremonies in 1946-1947, a member of the Board of General Purposes since 1948, and had been Chairman of the Library Committee and of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals. He also served on numerous

and important Committees of Grand Lodge, and as a Director and Vice-President of the Masonic Temple Corporation Limited, Toronto.

In the A. & A.S.R., Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rumball held the office of T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙.of the Toronto Lodge of Perfection for two terms, and at his death was Grand Treasurer of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Toronto, succeeding Ill.˙.Bro.˙.L. F. Riggs, 33°.

In the Supreme Council 33° A. & A.S.R., Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rumball was elected Grand Captain of the Guard on September 9th, 1959, was appointed Acting Grand Treasurer-General in May, 1960, following the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. S. Hamilton; subsequently he was elected to that office in September, 1960 and held the same until his death.

He was a member of The Royal Order of Scotland.

Rev. Dr. John Short, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Minister of St. George's United Church, Toronto, and Honorary Chaplain of Ashlar Lodge, Toronto, conducted the funeral services at Morley Bedford's Chapel, and at the graveside in Mount Pleasant Cemetery. In addition to a large number of business friends and associates, many Officers, Past and Present of the Masonic Grand Lodge and representatives from the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite attended the funeral. Included among these were M.W. and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence MacL. Pitts, 33°, Past Grand Master and Past Sovereign Grand Commander; M.W. and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry L. Martyn, 33°, Past Grand Master; M.W. and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John A. Irvine, 33° Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, P.˙.Lieut.˙.Grand Commander; Ill.˙.Bros.˙.G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, and Herbert B. Jackson, 33°, Deputies for Ontario; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles H. Cunningham, 33° Grand Secretary-General, and many Active and Honorary Members of the Supreme Council, as well as other representatives of the Grand Lodge and Craft Masonry.

And so we say 'Farewell' to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Rudd Rumball, a man and Mason, whose diligence, sound judgment, loyalty and humility will long be remembered with respect.

Those who knew him best will miss him most.

As some trees are evergreen and wither not at winter's breath—
So some memories survive, untouched by .change of life or death..
Time scatters not the the golden leaves; they fade not as the years depart—But live on everlastingly within the gardens of the heart.

W. M. G.

ILL.·.BRO.·.JAMES HENRY WINFIELD, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.JAMES HENRY WINFIELD, 33°

James Henry Winfield was born in Derby, England, September 13th, 1874, the son of James Abbott and Margaret M. Winfield, he was educated in the public schools and in a College of Technology in that City.

His father and mother came to Halifax, Nova Scotia in October 1891, where his father served as a lay reader and evangelist at St. Paul's Anglican Church for nine years and after Ordination in 1901, in several parishes in the Maritime Provinces.

In 1891, at the age of seventeen, he became an employee of the Nova Scotia Telephone Company at Halifax.

Two years later he was transferred to New Glasgow as local manager. In 1900 he returned to Halifax to assume the post of Superintendent of Service in the widely-growing business of the Company.

In July, 1901, at the age of 27, he was appointed Assistant General Manager receiving promotion four months later to the office of General Manager, only ten years after entering the Company's employ.

In these early days, the telephone business in Nova Scotia was shared by a number of companies, and it was largely through his genius for organization that in 1910 these small, weak and scattered links were welded together into a strong chain of communication facilities which today is the Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Company.

In 1917 he became a Director of the Company, and in 1912, Managing Director. In 1931 he was elected Vice-President and in 1935 President, while still continuing as Managing Director. In October 1941, he relinquished the latter office, retaining the Presidency until February 1943, when he became Chairman of the Board in which office he continued until September 30th, 1948, when he retired after 57 years of outstanding service with one business which he made his life's work and which became one of the great industries of Nova Scotia and Canada.

He had a wide variety of business interests both in the British West Indies and Nova Scotia. He served as Managing Director of the Trinidad Consolidated Telephone Company, Port of Spain, Trinidad; a Director of the Trinidad Electric Company; for a time as Managing Director of Moirs Ltd. and the Eastern Light and Power Company. He was also active in the affairs of other companies and industries, including the Lord Nelson Hotel and the Eastern Trust Company Limited.

When on December 6th, 1917, the City of Halifax was shattered by the terrific explosion of the munitions ship "Mont Blanc" and more than 1500 people were killed and several thousand others injured, he took a leading part in the relief of the sufferers, working day and night for months. He was a man who gave himself readily to every call for duty, one who never forgot his fellow mortals and always had sound counsel and advice for his friends.

In his hours of relaxation he sought the solace of the sea, being an accomplished yachtsman and navigator and the owner of several fine yachts which he sailed on Canada's east coast as well as between Canada and Bermuda.

As a yachtsman he excelled in judgment evidenced on many occasions but never so well as when in October, 1947, he brought his small craft and her crew safely through a terrific Atlantic storm of two days, off Bermuda, which stripped her of every shred of sail.

He was a former Commodore of the Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron and of the Chester Yacht Club.

One of his hobbies was astronomy, maintaining at Bedford, N.S. and later in Bermuda a small observatory of his own. Another was organ music and in his Bedford home he built his own pipe organ.

On his retirement he removed to Chester, N.S., spending his winters in his beautiful home "Blue Flag", Bermuda.

Bro.·.Winfield was twice married, first in 1899 to Elizabeth Gordon Fraser, of New Glasgow, granddaughter of Hon. James Fraser. Of this marriage two children survive: Dr. Gordon A. Winfield, Colonel Canadian Army Medical Services, residing in Bermuda, and a daughter, Mrs. H. G. Stairs (Freda), of "Fairburn", Aubrey, Quebec.

His second marriage was to Mrs. Katharine Burns, of Concord, New Hampshire, who predeceased him.

Masonically Bro.·.Winfield was initiated in Virgin Lodge No. 3, G.R.N.S., Halifax, on September 26, 1903, and became its Worshipful Master in 1910. Throughout his sixty years of membership he gave to his Mother Lodge a devotion which was exemplary.

In the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia, he was elected Junior Grand Warden in 1912; Deputy Grand Master 1913; Grand Historian 1916-17 and Grand Master 1922-23-24. His term as Grand Master was marked by

the inauguration of District Meetings. On his removal to Bermuda in 1944 he joined Royal Alfred Lodge No. 233, G.R.Eng.

The time and energy he gave to the Nova Scotia Freemason's Home at Windsor, N.S. has had its far-reaching effects. The fine Masonic Temple in Halifax, erected in 1925, is largely due to his wise counsel, vision and leadership.

In Royal Arch Masonry, he was exalted in 1923 in St. Andrew's Chapter No. 2, G.R.N.S. in Halifax.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, he received the degrees of Perfection in Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Halifax, in 1905. He led the Scottish Rite in Nova Scotia through a great desert of inertia in the period 1907-22 and started it on new roads.

He was Most Wise Sovereign from 1906-14 of Keith Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix and Commander-in-Chief of Nova Scotia Consistory 1909-22.

In the Supreme Council he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in 1913 and promoted to Active rank on October 25, 1917; Deputy for Nova Scotia from 1917 to 1938, a period of twenty-one years. Prince Edward Island was added to his jurisdiction in 1923. He served as Grand Master of Ceremonies from 1925 to 1940 and as Grand Chancellor from 1940 to 1943. In 1937 he was appointed Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

In Supreme Council circles he became a recognized authority on administration and inter-Council relationships.

In the absence of the two senior officers of the Supreme Council from the sessions of 1941 and 1942, Bro.·.Winfield, as Grand Chancellor, presided over its deliberations with much acceptance and, although urged to accept the office of Sovereign Grand Commander in 1942, declined the honor to the great regret of his brethren.

In recognition of his invaluable contribution as a member of the Supreme Council during thirty years, the honorary rank of Past Sovereign Grand Commander ad vitam was unanimously conferred upon him in 1943.

In 1956, Bro.·.Winfield, to the regret of all, resigned his Active rank and transferred to Past Active status. In announcing his change in membership, the Sovereign Grand Commander said "No member of the Supreme Council commands greater respect for his ability or is

entitled to more praise for the contribution of time and effort he has made to Freemasonry, generally, and the Scottish Rite in particular, in this Canadian jurisdiction".

In the Royal Order of Scotland, which he introduced into Nova Scotia in 1925, he served as Provincial Grand Master from 1925 to 1945. No Mason, within the memory of our present membership, has by his courage, foresight and determination left such an impress on the growth and influence of Freemasonry in Nova Scotia as did James Henry Winfield.

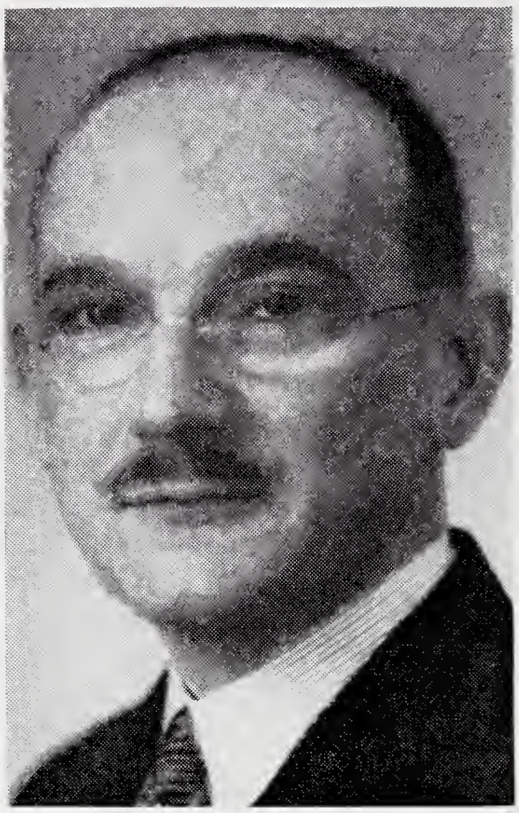
It may well be said of him that he put all his genius for organization and great ability for leadership into his Freemasonry and lived it always and everywhere. He touched nothing he did not advance.

Brother Winfield passed to safe haven on Saturday, June 1st, 1963, at his beloved home "Blue Flag" in Somerset, Bermuda, and was buried from St. James' Anglican Church, Somerset, on Sunday, six brethren of Royal Alfred Lodge acting as pallbearers.

Sunset and evening star,
  And one clear call for me!
And may there be no moaning of the bar,
  When I put out to sea.
Twilight and evening bell,
  And after that the dark!
And may there be no sadness of farewell
  When I embark.
For tho' from out our bourne of Time and Place . . .
  The Flood may bear me far,
I hope to see my Pilot face to face
  When I have crossed the bar.

R. V. H.

ILL.·.BRO.·.WALTER JENKINS BRADLEY, 33°



ILL.·.BRO.·.OSCAR HEUMAN KING, 33°

PHOTOGRAPH
NOT
AVAILABLE

ILL.·.BRO.·.FREDERICK B. WILLIAMS, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.A. BERTRAM GARDINER, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WALTER JENKINS BRADLEY, 33°

On Monday, December 10th, 1962, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter Jenkins Bradley, passed away suddenly in his office, Bradley Finance Company, London, and citizens and Masons all over Western Ontario, and many areas in Canada were saddened, but thankful they had the privilege of knowing and associating with this tried and true Scottish Riter and friend. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bradley had been a diabetic for many years, in fact one of the earliest persons to use Insulin, but had always been very meticulous and regular in its application, and had enjoyed many years of added and zestful life and his death was attributed to a heart condition. Bro.˙.Bradley was calling his Scottish Rite Secretary, on the telephone, and asking her to come into the office to do some Rite work, when the 'phone slipped from his hand, and he bowed his head on his desk and passed to the Great Beyond. Shortly after, he was found by one of his staff.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bradley was born in London, on August 6th, 1895, and most of his life was spent there; a city which he greatly loved. Here he received his schooling and business education. In 1909 he started work by joining the Freight Office staff of the Pere Marquette Railway in London, from which he changed to a similar position with the Grand Trunk Railway in 1912. After two years with this Railway he left to associate himself with the Canadian Cereal & Flour Mills Ltd. as manager of the London office and later was transferred to the Head Office in Toronto, finally becoming Division Head in Stratford. In 1918 he joined the staff of the London Branch of the Ford Motor Company, transferring in 1925 to sales work as District Sales Manager. Ten years later he left the Ford Company, becoming Branch Manager and Director of Campbell Finance Company of Hamilton and London. He continued in the Finance business to his last hour, further enhancing his reputation as a sound business man. During this period he organized and directed his own business—namely, Bradley Finance Company, in London, where countless thousands came to know Walter, not only as an able executive, but a helpful personality, whose advice they sought on many occasions when difficulties appeared to overtake them.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bradley was an ardent Golfer in his earlier years and consistently "shot" in the 70s. Nothing pleased him more than to spend a day or few hours on the links, enjoying the game, the beautiful course, the health-giving atmosphere, but above all, the opportunity to join with his fellows in a few hours of friendship or Brotherhood. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Bradley was a Charter Member of the Highland Golf Club, London, and along with a group of friends and enthusiasts spent large amounts of time, energy and resources to bring this club and golf course to its present high rating in Canada. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bradley had been an energetic

and far-seeing President and Executive for years, and on the opening of the new clubhouse, Brother Walter was recognized, and made an Honorary Life Member, with all its privileges, and greatly treasured this acknowledgment of his services. He was also a Charter member of the Optimist Club in London, and during its early years was actively interested and did much constructive work. Today the Optimists in London are nationally known for their Boys' Work and Civic enterprises. Later the Club recognized his contribution to its welfare and made him an Honorary Member.

But his true love and avocation was Masonry in all its facets, particularly Scottish Rite Masonry; and latterly in Centennial Lodge No. 684, of which he was the third Worshipful Master. Here, briefly, is set forth his progress in the Ancient Science.

Initiated in St. John's Lodge No. 20, London, April 11th, 1916.
London Lodge of Perfection, A. & A.S.R., March 19th, 1919;
London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, May 6th, 1920;
Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, November 25th, 1921;
Mocha Shrine, London, December 7th, 1921;
Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33°, September 9th, 1947, at Calgary;
Worshipful Master, Centennial Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 684, 1958;
Thrice Puissant Grand Master, London Lodge of Perfection, 1938;
Most Wise Sovereign, London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, 1929.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Bradley was the original organizer of the noted Consistory Club in London, in the 30's, and later was honored with Honorary Life Membership when the Club was re-organized to its present stature, when a membership card and wall plaque were presented to him; one of his prized possessions.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Bradley was one of the prime organizers and an original Officer in Centennial Lodge, being No. 3 on the register. His work in Craft Masonry was keen and enthusiastic, and all Masons were happy when Bro.·.Walter became Worshipful Master, and had a happy and successful year. He continued to show avid interest until his sudden passing.

A Masonic funeral service was held at the Evans Funeral Home, Richmond Street, December 11th, when literally hundreds of men and women were present. This was Installation Night of Officers in Centennial and at 8:30 p.m. the Lodge was put into Refreshment, and journeyed to the Funeral Home en masse. Needless to say many men and women were saddened at the loss of this great friend, and the floral tributes and other encomiums attested to this. Wednesday, December 12th, Illustrious Brother Bradley was laid away in a solemn

and saddened atmosphere. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.and Canon R. Charles Brown, 32°, came from St. Mary's Church, Walkerville, and conducted the funeral service, and in his own eloquent way paid tribute to our beloved departed Brother, one whom he dearly loved. His brief remarks left a deep impression on all present—the theme being—Friendship and Service to Mankind. Our Illustrious Brother was interred in Woodland Cemetery and we said final farewell and know he is resting safely in His Loving Arms.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bradley is survived by his loving wife Ethel, with whom he shared forty years of married life; also a sister Anna. To them we extend our heartfelt sympathy and pray the Great Architect will lighten their sad loss.

The memories of this tried and true friend will long continue with us.

C. J. H.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.OSCAR HEUMAN KING, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Oscar King died on December 18th, 1962, at his home after an illness extending over many years. He was born in Toronto on January 7th, 1886, and received his education at the Wellesley Public School, Jarvis St. Collegiate Institute, University of Toronto and the Law Society of Upper Canada. He was a brilliant student, receiving his Bachelor of Arts Degree in 1907 at the early age of twenty-one, and Bachelor of Laws three years later. On graduation, he practiced Law with his cousin Samuel, the law firm being known as King and King.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.King came of a family devoted to Masonry; his father Joseph was prominent in Capitular Masonry and served as Grand Almoner in the Toronto Valley for many years; his brother Harry, who died in 1961 was a Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 75 in Toronto, a Past First Principal of Royal Arch Chapter of St. Andrew and St. John, was appointed a Grand Steward of Grand Lodge and Grand Sojourner of the Grand Chapter of Canada. His two sons, Joseph and Edward also became Worshipful Masters of St. John's Lodge and are members of the Scottish Rite. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.King's cousin Samuel, his partner in Law, is a member of Ionic Lodge in Toronto and is also a member of the Rite.

With this background, it is no wonder that Oscar King came honestly by his interest in and devotion to Masonry. He was initiated into St. John's Lodge No. 75 in Toronto in 1907, just having reached the "mature" age of 21 years; he was Worshipful Master in 1931, and like

his brother Harry served as First Principal of the Royal Arch Chapter of St. Andrew and St. John and received the appointment of Grand Steward in Grand Lodge and Grand Sojourner in Grand Chapter.

Bro.·.King joined the Toronto Lodge of Perfection in 1911, the Chapter of Rose Croix in 1915, and Moore Consistory in 1918; he was coroneted an Honorary Member of Supreme Council in 1930. He passed through the various chairs of the Lodge of Perfection and served with dignity and distinction as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1921. He had no peer as a ritualist up to the time when a throat operation made speech difficult, and even then he was a great help in coaching those taking part in the drama portions of our various degrees.

To his widow and daughter we extend our sincere sympathy.

T. K. W.

ILL.·.BRO.·.FREDERICK BASFORD WILLIAMS, 33°

On 27th December 1962, Ill.·.Bro.·.Williams died in a Saskatoon Hospital. Although he had been in failing health for some time, his death came as a shock to his many friends as well as being a great loss to the Masonic Fraternity in Saskatchewan. Ill.·.Bro.·.Williams was born on 26th September 1882, at Escanaba, Michigan, U.S.A., his father being Henry Edgar Williams who was born at Ingersoll, Ontario, of United Empire Loyalist stock. He moved with his family to various places in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, among them being Allan, Saskatchewan, where he operated a hardware store for several years until 1933. Thereafter he moved to Saskatoon where he operated a heating and tinsmithing business until 1958.

He was Initiated, Passed, and Raised in Manitou Lodge No. 64 at Watrous, Saskatchewan in 1911. He demitted from that Lodge in 1920 to help start Elstow, Saskatchewan Lodge No. 147, as a charter member. He was Worshipful Master of that Lodge in 1921-1922. He was elected D.D.G.M. of District No. 5 Saskatoon 1925-26. He was a Life Member of Victory Lodge No. 144, Saskatoon.

In addition to his Craft Lodge work he early became interested in Scottish Rite Freemasonry, receiving his 14th Degree on 12th March 1920, in Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection, and was T.P.G.M. thereof in 1942-43. He received his 18th Degree on 29th March 1923, in Regina Chapter of Rose Croix. He later joined Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix and was M.W.S. of that Body in 1940-41.

He was Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, September 11th, 1951, at Winnipeg, Manitoba.

In addition to his Masonic interest he was a Life Member of the Saskatchewan Motor Club and held office in that organization for some years. He was also an active member of the Rutherford Lawn Bowling Club.

Brother Williams was predeceased by his wife in March, 1954 and a son Edgar, January 1955. Surviving are two sons, Harry in Calgary and George in Winnipeg; also two daughters, Lois in Ottawa and Mrs. D. McCaw in Saskatoon.

He will be sadly missed by his many friends in Saskatoon and district.

The Funeral Service was conducted by Reverend L. Agnew from Grace United Church, Saskatoon, Masonic Rites being conducted by Victory Lodge No. 144.

D. J. G.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ARTHUR BERTRAM GARDINER, 33°

On January 25th, 1963, "Bert Gardiner" passed to the Great Beyond. It may be that some who leave this life, go, leaving little of themselves, —not Bert Gardiner—he was so virile and full of vigor that thinking of him brings to mind the lines

"And ever near us through the unseen,
the dear immortal spirits tread,
For all this boundless universe is life.
There are no dead."

Born in Winnipeg, October 10th, 1883, son of George and Lucinda Gardiner, his father had earlier emigrated from Ireland to the Inniskillen, Ontario, district, later coming to Winnipeg.

Cabinetmaker by trade, George Gardiner fabricated coffins and laid the foundation of what is known today as A. B. Gardiner & Co. Ltd., Funeral Directors.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bert Gardiner was preparing to enter medicine but decided to join his father in funeral service instead, and at the time of his death had completed over sixty years in his chosen field, and was active to the end.

His eldest son, Wilfrid B. Gardiner, 32°, had been associated with him for over twenty-eight years and is presently an officer of Manitoba Consistory. A second son, Alan G. Gardiner, 32°, has been associated with the Company the past eight years. Bert's son-in-law, Dr. John E. Rose, 32°, is Immediate Past Most Wise Sovereign of Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix.

Brother Bert was a member of the Rotary Club of Winnipeg for forty-three years and served as President 1936-37. He was Secretary-Treasurer of the Manitoba Funeral Service Association for fifty years (1908-1958) and his Company was a Charter Member of the Winnipeg Executives' Association in 1924. His public record doesn't truly reveal Bert Gardiner, nor the secret of a life, devoted to the service of his family, humanity and God.

A member of St. John's United Church, he served on the Board of Stewards and afterwards he became a member of St. Andrew's River Heights United Church, where he was a member of the Narthex Committee.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Gardiner served the Masonic Order for nearly sixty years, having received his Master Mason Degree in 1905 in King Edward Lodge No. 93 at Winnipeg, Manitoba, and of which he was Worshipful Master in 1909 and Treasurer since 1948.

His membership in the Scottish Rite began in 1910 when he received the 14° in Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection; in February, 1912, Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix, Winnipeg, conferred the 18° and Manitoba Consistory raised him to the 32° in November, 1913. Supreme Council recognized his worth by coroneting him an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, in October, 1948. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland since May, 1956.

In September, 1917, he was married to Ethel May Pybus of Winnipeg, who survives him. He also is survived by his two sons, Wilfred B., 32°, and Alan G., 32°, and his two daughters, Marjorie, (Mrs. Dr. John E. Rose) of Winnipeg, and Jean, (Mrs. Dr. Bernard Boecker), of Duluth. There are seven grandchildren.

Bert was a quiet, good man, with work that he loved, and which kept him busy and content, and gave his days purpose and direction. He was known to have said that the very best thing for a man is work, and that the secret of happiness is something to do; some congenial work.

He achieved happiness in the midst of trial and constant care of her who was his special responsibilty; happiness came to him without being sought after, and it overtook him in his vocation of Funeral Director—ministering to others in their hours of trial and difficulty.

The rich deposits of inspiration left by him take on a new and vital significance, that of faith and hope, of courage and peace of mind, of standards and ideals by which to live, and above all, an abiding belief in the Great Architect of the Universe.

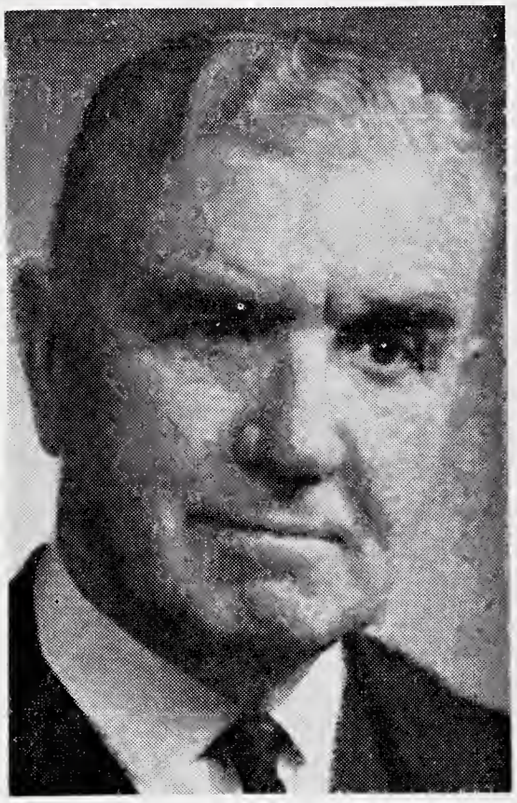
Bert leaves behind a host of friends, and a tradition in funeral service which is respected throughout Canada and the United States wherever he was known.

To Mrs. Gardiner and family we extend our deepest sympathy.

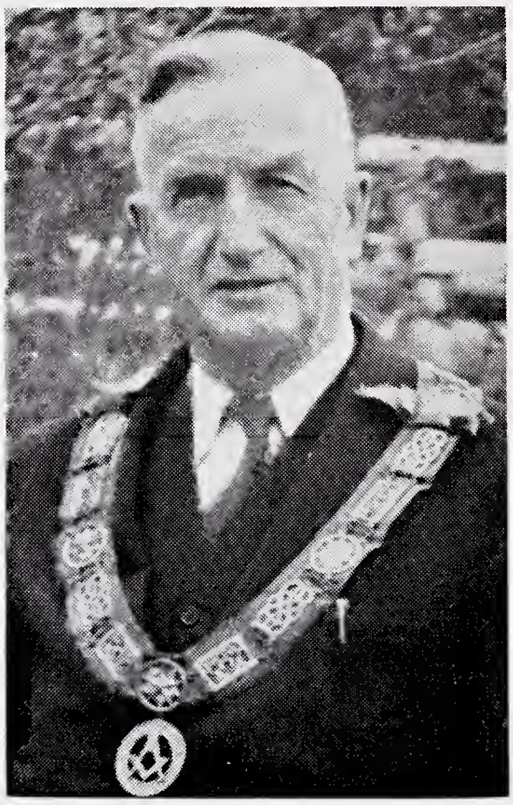
> "O Lord, support us all the day long of this
> troublous life, until the shadows lengthen and
> the evening comes, and the busy world is hushed,
> and the fever of life is over, and our work is
> done. Then in Thy mercy grant us a safe lodging
> and a holy rest, and peace at the last.
> Amen."

A. A.

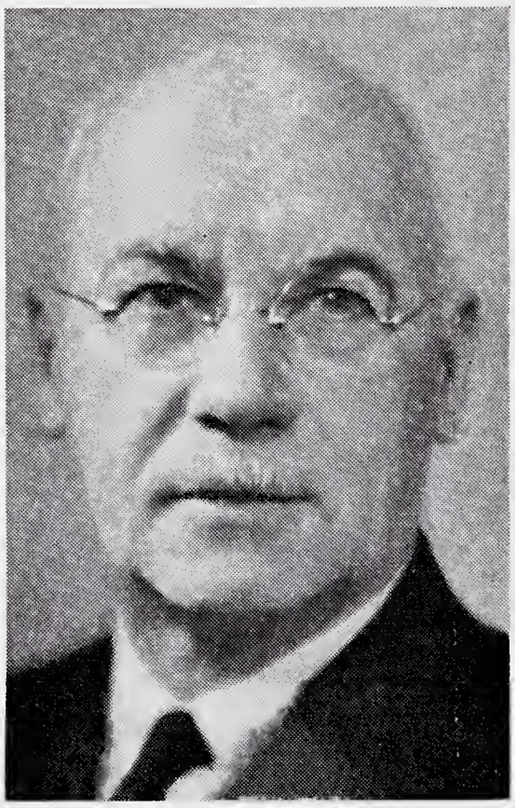
ILL.·.BRO.·.DUNCAN LONGMIRE, 33°



ILL.·.BRO.·.HUGH LLEWELYN PRITCHARD, 33°



ILL.·.BRO.·.RICHARD GARFIELD THOMSON, 33°



ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM FIELD, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.DUNCAN LONGMIRE, 33°

The Brethren in the Valley of Ottawa during the past year are mourning the death of thirty-eight members. It is much to be regretted that one of them was Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Duncan Longmire, an Honorary Member of Supreme Council, who died on February 25th, 1963, at the age of seventy-three.

He was born at Whitehaven, in the Lake District, England, on June 11th, 1889, and at the age of fourteen he came to Canada with his parents and located in Hamilton, Ontario, where he resided until 1931. He then moved to Toronto and remained there until 1938 and in that year he moved to Ottawa where he resided at the time of his death.

His business career began in 1905 with the National Drug and Chemical Company of Canada when he joined that firm, and he remained with them until he retired in 1954. During this period he successively rose from Order Clerk to Division Manager, supervising fourteen Branches, to Departmental Manager in Hamilton, Assistant Manager in Toronto and to Branch Manager in Ottawa.

Following his retirement he felt the need of engaging himself in some business occupation and created an Industrial Gift business in Ottawa, specializing in bronze plaques, plate numbers, medical instruments, etc., and continued until the end of 1962. In January, 1963, he suffered a severe stroke from which he never recovered and died in February.

In his Masonic life his Mother Lodge was Acacia No. 61, Hamilton and after moving to Ottawa, he joined No. 595, Rideau, Ottawa. In Scottish Rite Masonry, he received 14° in 1945 in Ottawa Lodge of Perfection; 18° in Murray Chapter Rose Croix, Ottawa, 1946; Most Wise Sovereign in 1954; 32° in Moore Consistory, Hamilton in 1947; and was coroneted Honorary Inspector General at the annual session of Supreme Council in Fort William in 1960. He was most active in the Ottawa Lodges, taking part in the subordinate degrees; was a member of Ottawa Re-Union Committee, and acted as Committee Secretary in 1954.

In Church work, Bro.˙.Longmire was a devoted member of Pilgrim Church, Hamilton and was Sunday School Superintendent for eleven years. On moving to Toronto he joined St. James Church and was Superintendent of its Sunday School for three years. In Ottawa, he was a member of Dominion United Church and served on its Board of Trustees.

Shortly after coming to Ottawa, he was elected a Director of the Ottawa Welfare Bureau, which later became Ottawa Family Service Centre and took a keen and active interest in its social problems; he was its President from 1951 to 1954 and continued actively on its Board of Directors until his death. In 1956 he was appointed a Director of Ottawa Neighbourhood Services and was its Vice-President when he died.

Early in life he saw a further outlet for service to his community and joined the Kiwanis Club of Hamilton in 1921. His active interest in its activities was recognized by his election as its President in 1929; on moving to Toronto he joined the Downtown Club and his continuing interest there, resulted in his election as Vice-President, and his appointment as a member of the Loblaw Trust operated by the Club.

In Ottawa he transferred his Kiwanis membership to the Ottawa Kiwanis Club where his fine qualities earned his election as President in 1941 and at his death he was a member of its Trust Fund.

In whatever activity he was engaged—business, social service, Club work—he accepted his responsibilities as a pleasurable duty and devoted his entire energies to his tasks. In his association as a member of the Service Club to which he belonged, he had an outstanding record of thirty-six years of perfect attendance at its weekly meetings.

He was a successful business man, a devoted Church man, dedicating himself to Community Service and was a regular attendant at the Rite Meetings. He regarded his membership in Supreme Council with deep appreciation and a modest doubt as to his qualifications for such an honour.

He was married to Alice Steward of Hamilton in 1912 and she survives him along with one daughter Lois, whose husband is an officer of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and member of Murray Chapter of Rose Croix.

For recreation, he played Golf at Rivermead Golf Club, and in his spare time he took a great deal of pride in his garden.

In conclusion, may we quote the concluding words from the magnificent Lecture in 14°, which seems so appropriate:

He was "one who loves his country, consults its honour, obeys its laws and who desires and endeavours nothing more than to do his duty and honour God".

We salute his memory: "AVE ATQUE VALE."

D. R. K.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HUGH LLEWELYN PRITCHARD, 33°

Though not unexpected, the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hugh Llewelyn Pritchard, 33°, on March 6th, 1963, brought widespread sorrow to his many brethren in Masonic, Church, Business and Social circles.

Born in Cardiff, Wales, in February, 1892, he came to Canada, with his wife Ceri Margaret Rogers in the late twenties. Prior to this he had served with the British Army in the Middle East during World War I, with great distinction, being promoted to Captain in the field, and also awarded the Military Cross, and entered the Holy City with Allenby on foot.

His Masonic career was a full one and he adorned any office that he held. He received his Master Mason's Degree in April, 1935, in Royal Albert Lodge No. 25, G.R.Q., and became its Worshipful Master in 1943. He was appointed a Grand Steward of Grand Lodge in 1952.

In Scottish Rite he received the 14° in January, 1937, the 18th in April, 1938, and the 32° in March 1945, all in the Montreal Bodies. A beautiful ritualist, he held the office of Most Wise Sovereign in Hochelaga Chapter of Rose Croix in the years 1955 and 56.

He was admitted into the Royal Order of Scotland in May, 1947, and for a number of years held the office of Grand Marechal. He was also a member of Karnak Temple of the Shrine and here, too, made a valuable contribution to its work, as Honorary Secretary of the Board of Governors of the Shriners' Hospital in Montreal.

His outstanding Masonic career received its final accolade when he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in September, 1958, at Windsor, Ontario.

Bro.˙.Pritchard's business career was a really successful one. For a number of years he was a member of Faquhar Robertson Limited, a very large Fuel Company, of which he became President. He retired in March, 1962, and was Chairman of the Board at the time of his death.

He was Past President of the St. David's Society and the St. James Literary Society where he frequently contributed articles of merit on literary subjects.

He was also a man of strong religious convictions, a member of the Board of Stewards of Queen Mary United Church, where the funeral was held in the presence of an overflow congregation. He is survived by his wife, a brother in Victoria, and a brother and sister in Cardiff.

A man of outstanding qualities of heart and mind, he was incurably modest and self effacing. He will long be remembered by all who knew him, for his unfailing courtesy of manner on all occasions and particularly for his unswerving integrity of character. We commend his soul to God. May he enter into the joys of Paradise.

B.V.A.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.RICHARD GARFIELD THOMSON, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dick Thomson was a Mason of real genuine sincerity, having served the order for many years, from a sense of appreciation of its merits, rather than for gain or hope of reward. Such are the characteristics of a good Mason.

He was born at Ellesmere, Scarboro Township, Ontario, November 26th, 1881. His great grandfather, David Thomson, came to Canada from Scotland in 1795 and was the first settler of Scarboro Township, York County in 1796. A stonemason by trade, he came to start anew in a country where he could enjoy free institutions, as was very characteristic of his race, and was first employed as head stonemason at the construction of the new Government buildings at York, now the City of Toronto, Ont. He was also a Freemason. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomson, (Dick), received his early education at Scarboro Public School, and Markham High School, then learned the Electrical trade in Toronto, with a term at the Toronto School of Science.

Coming west in 1908, he was for a time employed by the Canadian Westinghouse Co. on Electrical Construction of the Calgary Power Plant, arriving in Edmonton, 1910, being eventually appointed Chief Electrician at the Edmonton Power Plant where he continued until 1946, when he went into business for himself, operating the Presto Light Battery Service.

In 1912 he married Miss Mary Williams, of Winnipeg, she passed away in Edmonton, 1925, leaving three sons, all now residents of Edmonton.

Freemasonry was Dick's main interest. He was initiated in Unity Lodge No. 51 G.R.A., November 19th, 1912, becoming Worshipful Master in 1918; District Deputy Grand Master, District No. 3, 1931; First Principal Capital City Chapter, R.A.M., 1920. He joined Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, February 25th, 1919 and was T.P.G.M. 1936; M.W.S. Mizpah Chapter, 1942, and Grand Secretary of Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, Mizpah Chapter Rose Croix and Alberta Consistory from 1949 to 1955.

He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, on 11th of September, 1951. During his many years of service to the Rite and Masonry in general he was a tower of strength and loyalty.

With a judgment matured by study and experience, and a life influenced by the teachings of Masonry, he exemplified the ideal counsellor and friend.

Following a period of sickness he passed to the Grand Lodge above on Thursday, 28th March, 1963, having reached the age of 81 years.

He will be missed by all those who knew him. He was not only an active Mason, but a loyal one and a gentleman, in every sense of the word. In every duty assigned to him he played well his part, and therein achieved the honor and recognition which his fellowmen freely and gladly bestowed upon him.

"As one by one, the autumn leaves
fade in the forest deep,
So, one by one, to each of us
must come the touch of sleep;
As, one by one, the roses burst
into the morning light,
So, one by one, our souls shall wake
again beyond the light."

J. B.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WILLIAM FIELD, 33°

On April 30th, 1963, after a brief illness, our beloved Brother, William Field, 33°, passed away at the age of 91 years. The news of his passing was received with sincere regret by his many friends.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Field was born at Hamilton, Ontario, on the 2nd day of August, 1872. After completing his education in the Hamilton Public Schools and Business College, he served for a time in the legal firm of Martin, Kittson & Martin. He then turned to the wholesale brokerage and commission business and in 1905 formed the association known as McFarlane & Field. Mr. McFarlane retired in 1918 and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Field continued the business until his own retirement in 1953 at the age of 81 years.

In 1906 he received his commission as an Officer in the 4th Battery, C.F.A. and subsequently served overseas in command of a Battery C.E.F. from 1915 to 1917 with the rank of Major. He remained known during his lifetime to his many intimate friends as "Major" Field.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Field was a keen lawn bowler and a member for many years of the Fernleigh Bowling Club and in its day the Scottish Rite Bowling Club. He served as President of the Fernleigh Bowling Club in 1920 and during the same year as President of the Hamilton Lawn Bowling Association. His other main interest was yachting and he was a member of the Royal Hamilton Yacht Club for over 35 years.

On April 18th, 1902, Ill.·.Bro.·.Field took the first step toward many years of service and devotion in Masonry. He was initiated in The Lodge of Strict Observance No. 27 G.R.C., served as Worshipful Master 1913, Auditor 1925-1929 and Treasurer from 1939. In Scottish Rite Masonry he was Most Wise Sovereign of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix 1928-1930 and Grand Registrar of the Chapter 1932-1944. Moore Sovereign Consistory elected him Grand Secretary 1932-1934. Supreme Council recognized Ill.·.Bro.·.Field when he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in October, 1937.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Field was a member of Hamilton Chapter, R.A.M. No. 175 and served as Ex.Z. in 1927, Secretary to the Grand Superintendent in 1934, Auditor of Hamilton Chapter No. 175 from 1934 and appointed Grand Senior Sojourner in 1935.

On June 9th, 1906, Bro.·.Field married Mabel Agnes Malloy and had three daughters. Mrs. Field predeceased him in 1944 and one daughter, Douglas in 1962. He is survived by daughters Beverly (Mrs. Chas. L. Beatty) and Constance, at home, also one brother Harry of Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. to whom we extend our sympathy, while we thank God for our remembrance of him.

Bro.·.Field was, for many years, a devoted member of Melrose United Church and served his Church on the Board of Managers. On Friday, May 3rd, 1963, The Rev. James G. Gorwill conducted the funeral service in the Chapel of Blachford & Wray with Active and Honorary members in attendance and a host of friends. Interment was in Hamilton Cemetery.

Virtus Junxit Mors Non Separabit.

R. H. R.

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILBER BENSON PHILLIPS, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.GEORGE HENRY ELLIS, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.JAMES CARSON GRANT, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.MALCOLM A. CAMPBELL, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WILBER BENSON PHILLIPS, 33°

Following a short illness Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilbert Phillips, 33°, was called by the Grand Architect of the Universe to the Grand Lodge above, on June 9th, 1963.

Wilber Phillips was born at Hensall, Ontario on July 22nd, 1879 where he attended Public and High Schools and after successfully passing all examinations moved to Toronto where he served as Watchmaker and Jeweller from 1906 to 1915 after which he was appointed as Assistant Optometrist with Ryrie Bros. from 1916 to 1923. After a short holiday he opened his own optical business in Owen Sound in 1925 which he carried on with much success until he retired in 1956.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Phillips was initiated into Shamrock Lodge No. 533 at Toronto on February 4th, 1919 and was raised to the third degree on May 6th, 1919. He was made a Royal Arch Mason on April 15th, 1930 at Owen Sound as well as a Royal and Select Master. He joined the Knights Templar in the same city in 1932.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Phillips filled many offices during the period referred to above when he served as

Wor. Master of North Star Lodge in 1933
Presiding Officer of the Chapter in 1935
Presiding Officer of Perceptory in 1936
Registrar for Perceptory from 1938 to 1948
District Secretary for Gray District in 1944
He was appointed Grand Steward at Grand Lodge in 1944.

He became a member of Barrie Lodge of Perfection and received his 14th degree in October, 1944. He received his 18th degree in Spry Chapter of Rose Croix at Barrie in November 1945.

In Moore Consistory he received his 32nd degree at Hamilton in November 1946 and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° at the meeting of Supreme Council held at St. Andrews-by-the-Sea on September 5th, 1961, and was keenly interested in all branches of Masonry.

He offered his services to his country and was for a number of years connected with the 33rd Huron Regiment at Goderich and also the Medical Corp of the 48th Highlanders. He regretted very much that he could not partake in overseas duty owing to failing eyesight.

He became an Elder of St. Andrews Presbyterian church in 1927 and was elected an Honorary member of Board of Examiners of Optometry in Ontario during 1957.

He is survived by his widow, Maude E. Stewart, and one son. To them we tender our deepest sympathy.

Bro.˙.Phillips wrote the following remarks which demonstrate the thoughts of a Brother who was well thought of by everyone. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Phillips stated:

> "I am a firm believer that anyone has more chances of being happy by thinking of the privileges he can give to others than the right he insists upon having for himself."

A. H. F.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.GEORGE HENRY ELLIS, 33°

The Members of the Scottish Rite of British Columbia mourn the death of our former Grand Master, M.W. Bro. George Henry Ellis, who passed away in the Royal Inland Hospital, Kamloops, B.C., on the night of June 13, 1963, after a long illness.

He was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on February 8, 1895. The family moved westward to San Francisco, then in 1906 to Vernon, B.C., and in 1909 to Kamloops, where they have since made their home. During the First World War he enlisted with the C.E.F., serving with the 54th Battalion in France on Active Service, where he won the Military Medal and was granted a Commission just prior to the Armistice. On returning to Kamloops, he became a partner in his father's business, W. J. Ellis and Co. Machine Shop; prior to his retirement was President of the company for a number of years, maintaining his interest in the business until within a short time of his demise.

He was prominent in the Kamloops United Church, serving for many years as a member of the Session, Committee of Stewards, and Treasurer. He was a Past President of Kamloops Rotary Club, served as Alderman on the City Council, and rendered many years of service to the Royal Inland Hospital, serving on the Board of Directors and one term as Chairman.

He was a very faithful worker in the Craft and devoted a life-time of service to the Scottish Rite. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ellis was made a Master Mason in Kamloops Lodge No. 10 on December 21, 1920, serving as Worshipful Master in 1927, and as D.D.G.M. for Kamloops District No. 3 in 1933-1934, and Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of British Columbia in 1948-1949. He was a Royal Arch Mason, a mem-

ber of the Shrine, and was a member of many years' standing of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Vancouver. He was an active member of Okanagan Lodge of Perfection since its institution in 1928, having served as T.P.G.M. in 1951 and 1954.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ellis was also a Charter Member of Moray Chapter of Rose Croix, serving as M.W.S. 1948-1949. All through the years he took a most active part, and in doing so he travelled many thousands of miles. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ellis suffered an injury to his leg some 10 years ago, necessitating hospitalization many times. While it was very painful, still he carried on all his degree work, displaying the greatest fortitude. He was one who always maintained the dignity of Freemasonry in its highest sense, and was highly respected by everyone who knew him, and we shall all miss him very much.

His funeral service was conducted by Rev. J. J. Strapp in the Kamloops United Church, at 2 p.m. on Monday, June 17, 1963. The Church was filled to capacity, which included many distinguished members of the Scottish Rite from Kamloops, Vernon, Kelowna, Penticton, and other points, as well as many members of the Craft.

Interment was in the Hillside Cemetery, Kamloops, B.C.

J. P. McC.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JAMES CARSON GRANT, 33°

On June 15th death removed from the Valley of Winnipeg a most familiar figure, our greatly beloved Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James Carson Grant. ("Kit" Grant as he was affectionately called by a wide circle of friends.)

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Grant was born in Drayton, Ontario, and moved to Toronto at an early age. He married Edith Dennett in 1904, and moved to Winnipeg in 1905 with the A. B. Ormsby Co., later working with the Metal Shingle and Siding Co. In 1925 he joined the MacDonald Bros. Sheet Metal and Roofing Co., with whom he was associated until his retirement in 1959. He was well known in the building and construction trades and was a Past President and Honorary Life Member of the Winnipeg Builders Exchange. He was also a Past President and Honorary Life Member of the Winnipeg Executives' Association.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Grant was Initiated, Passed and Raised in 1905 in Ancient Landmark Lodge No. 3, Winnipeg, Man. He received his 14° April 8th, 1932, in the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection; the 18° September 10th, 1937, in Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix, Winnipeg, and the

32° March 21st, 1941, in Manitoba Consistory. He was Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General September 11th, 1951, at Winnipeg.

He served as T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.of the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection in 1942. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and Khartum Temple of the Shrine.

He was a long-time member of the Granite Curling Club, Winnipeg Football Club and for many years an ardent member and secretary of the Whittle's Point Gun Club.

He was a member of the Westminster United Church for more than 40 years and latterly a member of Crescent Fort Rouge United Church.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Grant was a "man's man"; robust in his spirit even in the face of failing health. He had a phenomenal memory and his work in degree teams of Scottish Rite will long be remembered.

His wife predeceased him in 1961. Surviving are five sons, Edward F. of St. Thomas, Ont., H. B. of Clarkson, Ont., and Carson, Howard and Don of Winnipeg, as well as five grandchildren.

Ill.·.Bro.·."Kit" Grant served the Scottish Rite in Winnipeg faithfully in many capacities. His memory will be fresh in the minds of all who were privileged to know him. A large gathering of Masonic and business friends gathered to pay their last respects of regard and affection in the A. B. Gardiner Funeral Home.

G. F. D.

ILL.·.BRO.·.THE VERY REV. MALCOLM ARTHUR CAMPBELL, D.D., 33°

On June 26th, 1963, at the ripe age of 87 years, Ill.·.Bro.·.the Very Rev. Malcolm Arthur Campbell, 33°, died at his home in Montreal, leaving behind him the memory of a life of useful and distinguished service, not only in the Church where he had long been regarded as a prominent leader, but in a much wider field, and not least in the field of Freemasonry.

Dr. Campbell was born on a farm in Bruce County, Ontario, and in early manhood decided to equip himself for the ministry of the Church. He received his higher education in McGill University and the Presbyterian College Montreal, graduating from the latter in 1909. Immediately after graduation, he was called to be minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Montreal, and in this church he remained through-

out his entire ministry of some fifty-three years, resigning only in 1962, when the infirmities of age had finally forced him into inactivity.

During his ministry, Dr. Campbell received many evidences of the high esteem in which he was held by the Church which he served. In 1926 his Alma Mater, the Presbyterian College, Montreal, conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity, honoris causa. Ten years later, in 1936, he was elected to the highest office in the gift of his Church, that of Moderator of the General Assembly, and during his term of office he was awarded the same honorary D.D. degree by Victoria College, Toronto.

A man of striking personality, of wide and varied gifts, of broad and generous sympathy, courteous and kindly in spirit, with a great capacity for friendship and a genius for leadership, he found time to take an active interest in many worthy causes. The following incomplete list of his varied extra-ecclesiastical interests is in itself eloquent witness to the broad range of his sympathies, as well as to the reality of his professed faith and his complete acceptance of all the implications of the gospel which he preached with conviction and persuasive power.

1. Member for many years of the Montreal Rotary Club.
2. Member and Chaplain of the Montreal Thistle Curling Club since 1916.
3. President of the Highland Society for twenty-five years.
4. Life member of St. Andrew's Society and the Caledonian Society.
5. Member of the Prisoners' Aid and the John Howard Society for forty-five years.
6. Appointed to the Protestant Board of School Commissioners in 1927, becoming chairman in 1931 and continuing to serve in that capacity for some thirty years. The Malcolm Campbell High School, one of the most modern and best-equipped schools in Montreal, stands as fitting memorial to his wise and devoted leadership during this long period.

The following is an outline of our late illustrious brother's Masonic career.

He was initiated in Montreal Kilwinning Lodge, No. 20, G.R.Q. in 1908. In 1918 he demitted from this lodge and affiliated with The University Lodge, No. 84, where he served as Worshipful Master in 1923, and was made a life member in 1960. He was also a Charter and Honorary member of Isaac Henry Stearns Lodge, No. 92, and an honorary member of The Lodge of Antiquity, No. 1, Eastern Star Lodge, No. 74, and Wellington Lodge, No. 113, all in the city of Montreal.

In the Grand Lodge of Quebec he served as District Grand Chaplain, Montreal District No. 2, in the years 1912, 1913, 1914, and 1924. He was elected Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec in 1932, and two years later was elected Grand Master, holding this office for two years, during which he served the Grand Lodge with characteristic diligence, devotion and distinction. He was also for many years (from 1920 onward) Chaplain of the Provincial Grand Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland.

His career in Scottish Rite Masonry dates from 1914, when he received the 14th degree in the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Montreal. This was followed by the Rose Croix and Consistory degrees, the 18th being received in 1915 and the 32nd in 1918. He held office in several of the chairs in the Rose Croix Chapter, and served as Most Wise Sovereign for a two-year period, from 1925 to 1927. In the year 1938, at the meeting of the Supreme Council in Halifax, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33°, thus culminating a long and illustrious record of service to the cause of Masonry.

The funeral service was held in the First Presbyterian Church, Montreal on Saturday, June 29th, and was conducted by Ill.·.Bro.·.the Very Rev. C. Ritchie Bell, 32°, interim-moderator of the Kirk Session, assisted by Ill.·.Bro.·.the Very Rev. F. Scott Mackenzie, 33°, and the Rev. R. Sheldon Mackenzie, Ph.D., temporarily supplying the church pulpit, with interment in the Mount Royal Cemetery, Montreal.

He rests from his labours, and his works do follow him.

To his three sons who survive him, Colin, Fraser and Ian, with their families, sincere sympathy is extended.

F. S. M.

ILL.·.BRO.·.THOMAS McCANN, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.LORRIS ELIJAH BORDEN, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.HARRY SINCLAIR JOHNSTON, 33°

PHOTOGRAPH
NOT
AVAILABLE

ILL.·.BRO.·.JAMES A. B. LACKEY, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.THOMAS McCANN, 33°

It is with sadness and regret that we report the passing of Illustrious Brother Thomas McCann, 33°. He had been ill for a short time but it was thought that he was on the way to recovery and his sudden death on July 3rd, 1963, was a shock to his family and many friends.

Born in Hamilton in 1892 and educated there, he chose as his career the clothing business, and was for many years a member of McCann and Dellenbach.

Illustrious Brother McCann served as a sergeant with the Imperial Army Service Corps during the First World War, and saw service in British, German and Portugese East Africa.

A prominent Mason, he joined The Lodge of Strict Observance and received his Master Mason Degree on the 7th day of January 1915, and was a valued Past Master of that Lodge. He looked forward with hope and pride to attaining fifty years membership in the Grand Lodge of Canada, in the Province of Ontario, and to receiving the coveted 50 Year Jewel. He was honored by the Grand Lodge with the rank of Grand Steward, 1946.

He was a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory, and was coroneted an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, on October 14th, 1952. His work in the various degrees of the Rite was outstanding. As Chairman of the Reception, Reservations and Transportation Committee, he was well known to Scottish Rite Masons from all parts of Ontario, for his gracious manner, friendly greetings and happy smile.

Illustrious Brother McCann was a member of the Hamilton Cemetery Board for many years and a past president of that Board.

As a past president of the Fernleigh Bowling Club he contributed much to its success.

He had attended First United Church since the age of five years, and was a member of the Session and Chairman of the Overall Planning Committee. Always ready to lend a hand to any worthy cause, he did not spare himself.

Our beloved brother is survived by his wife, the former Cora May Smith, one son, James G. McCann, and a daughter, Mrs. Fred Iverson of Toronto, to whom we extend our deepest sympathy.

Funeral Services were held by Reverend Doctor Harold B. Neal, 32°, in First United Church on Friday, July 5th, 1963, with interment in Woodland Cemetery. Many members of Supreme Council were in attendance to pay their final tribute to our beloved brother.

H. B. J.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.LORRIS ELIJAH BORDEN, 33°

Our distinguished Brother Lorris Elijah Borden, 33°, died on July 19th, 1963, at Victoria, B.C. He was born on June 20th, 1877, at Canning, King's County, Nova Scotia.

As a member of the medical profession he was known for his skill as a surgeon. In that profession his career is indicative of his great ability. He received his degree of Bachelor of Arts at Dalhousie University, in 1899, and M.D.C.M. from the same university in 1902, and also L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh in 1905. He practised medicine and surgery from 1902 to the date of his retirement. He had a friendly charm of his own which must have dispelled the fears of many a patient.

In the first year of his practice he was the surgeon and botanist of the First Canadian Government Expedition to the Arctic, 1903-1904. It was as a result of his knowledge gained upon that expedition that he was credited with proving the establishment of Canadian sovereignty over the Arctic Islands. His own documentation of the expedition showed that Captain A. P. Low of the ship Neptune which carried the expedition had formally taken possession of Ellesmere and Southampton Islands and also the adjacent smaller islands. Hence we hail him as a person whose careful attention to detail was of great importance to his country and with modesty we also hail him as a great Canadian. He delighted in recounting to his friends his experiences upon the expedition and was proud of his collection of Eskimo carvings and artifacts.

He was of ceaseless energy. It is said that over 1500 residents of Nelson are grateful to "the doctor" for safe delivery at the very important event of their first appearances upon earth. Despite a busy and demanding profession he became Member of the Legislature of British Columbia for the Provincial Riding of Nelson—serving in that capacity for the term 1928-1933. For many years he was representative at Nelson for the Department of Pensions and National Health. He was a Major R.C.A.M.C. (Reserve). His military service was in that rank during both World Wars. He was the first elected President of the Nelson Rotary Club, 1922-1923.

Some of his affiliations are of interest:

A Fellow of the American Geographical Society,
A Member of the Academy of Political Science, New York,
A Charter Member of the Arctic Institute of North America,
A Member of the Polar Society.

Our late Brother was a devout member of the Anglican Church and was noted even in his great age for regular attendance and particularly at early morning services of Holy Communion.

And if all the foregoing were not enough for busy hands and mind we find him equally devoted to Freemasonry.

He was initiated, passed and raised in Kootenay Lodge No. 23, G.R.B.C. in 1913. He received the 14° on April 7, 1914, in Vancouver Lodge of Perfection; the 18° on April 16, 1919, in Vancouver Chapter Rose Croix, and the 32° on March 26, 1920, in British Columbia Consistory. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Montreal on October 1, 1940. He was T.P.G.M. of Kootenay Lodge of Perfection 1928-1930, a Member of the Royal Order of Scotland, and of the Shrine and a Life Member of the Royal Order of Jesters.

Dr. Borden was married twice: in 1909 to Miss Pearl Zwick of Vancouver, who died in 1953, and in 1954 he married Miss K. Ethel Gray, R.N. who survives him. His daughter by the first marriage, Mrs. Elizabeth Horton of Vancouver, also survives him.

All members of Supreme Council resident in Victoria who could attend were present at the funeral service at St. Mary's Anglican Church, Oak Bay.

"Behold, O Lord, how that I am Thy servant: I am Thy servant, and the son of Thine handmaid: Thou hast broken my bonds in sunder.

I will offer to Thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving: and will call upon the name of the Lord."

And so we bid adieu to the physician and friend of thousands and our beloved Brother.

R. A. B. W.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HARRY SINCLAIR JOHNSTON, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry Sinclair Johnston, 33°, passed away on July 25th, 1963, in a nursing home in Stayner, Ont., following a distressing illness of several months, mostly spent in the Ross Memorial Hospital in Lindsay for which he had done so much.

He was one of Lindsay's most distinguished citizens and through his business interests, his Church and Masonic affiliations, was widely known throughout Ontario. His keen sense of humor, his affable disposition, his gentlemanly conduct and kindness concerning others, and his sincerity in the many activities with which he was connected, were marked evidence of a man of character.

He was born on a farm near Orillia in 1884, the second youngest of six children of a "full-blooded" Scots family. After attending school

near Beaverton he went to Toronto and studied at a business college, graduating in 1904. He was with the meat-packing firm of Gunn's Limited until 1911 when he moved to Lindsay, joining Flavelles Limited which combined a wholesale produce business, the Lindsay Creamery, and the Lindsay Coal Company, he being president of the coal company for some years. When the Flavelle business was purchased by one of its former officers, the late A. E. Silverwood, Ill.·.Bro.·.Johnston continued as manager of the Lindsay Branch of Silverwood Dairies Ltd. until his retirement a few years ago.

During his business activity he occupied many positions including: President of the Ontario Creamery Association, President of the Ontario Milk Producers Association and President of the Ontario Produce Association.

He was a devout churchman and a dedicated citizen, generous in giving his great enthusiasm and hard work to many activities outside of his business duties. He served as

Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Ross Memorial Hospital, Lindsay;

President of the Kiwanis Club, Lindsay;

President of the Lindsay Branch of the Upper Canada Bible Society;

A director of this Society in Toronto;

Hon. Pres. Lindsay-Victoria Branch Can. Nat. Institute for the Blind;

Hon. Pres. Victorian Order of Nurses, Lindsay;

Director Lindsay Chamber of Commerce.

He took a very active part in the Cambridge Street United Church in Lindsay, was an Elder, and was Recording Steward of the Official Board of that Church as well as being a member of the Overseas Mission Board of the United Church in Toronto.

In the field of Masonry he found an outlet for his fraternal idealism, being extremely active up to the time of his illness and, with his close friend, Ill.·.Bro.·.A. M. Fulton, 33°, kept a careful supervision over the affairs of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the Counties of Victoria and Haliburton.

Masonic History:

Received the 3° December 6, 1912 in Faithful Brethren Lodge No. 77, Lindsay;

Became a Royal Arch Mason in 1922;

Received the 14° in Peterborough Lodge of Perfection in 1926;

Received the 18° in Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix in 1928

Received the 32° in Moore Consistory in 1943;

In 1951 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33°, of Supreme Council;

In 1951 he became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

He held the following Masonic Offices:

Master Faithful Brethren Lodge No. 77, Lindsay, 1928;

First Principal Midland Chapter Royal Arch Masons, 1935;

Most Wise Sovereign Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix, 1949;

D.D.G.M. Victoria District, 1936;

Member Board of General Purposes since 1941;

Member Grand Lodge Committee on Benevolence since 1941;

Chairman Grand Lodge Committee on Printing Supplies;

Chairman Committee on Benevolence, Faithful Brethren Lodge, Lindsay;

Chairman Trustees, Faithful Brethren Lodge, Lindsay;

Honorary member Board of General Purposes Grand Lodge of Canada.

His widow, formerly Gertrude McDonald of Toronto, survives. Also a son, Dr. Bruce M. Johnston, of Barrie, and a daughter, Mrs. Hamer of Whitby. One son, Ian, lost his life in France in World War II.

Harry Johnston had a wonderful personality that radiated a spirit of friendliness. The church was filled to capacity for special Masonic and Kiwanis services on Sunday evening, July 28th, and again on Monday for the funeral service. He will be greatly missed by all whose lives he touched.

H. C. S.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JAMES ALBERT BOND LACKEY, 33°

We deeply regret the recording of the untimely passing, following surgery, of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James Albert Bond Lackey, 33°, in the Grey Nuns Hospital, Regina, on Sunday, August 25th.

Jim, as he was known to a wide circle of friends and brethren, was born in Glen Sutton, Quebec, June 9th, 1893 and moved with his parents to southeastern Saskatchewan in the early 1900's. He received his early education in Estevan, followed by serving as a drug apprentice, then attending the University of Saskatchewan from which he graduated in Pharmacy in 1916. Following graduation he purchased a drug store in

Estevan which he operated until disposing of it and retiring December 31, 1949.

Brother Lackey took an active part in community life as a public servant, serving as Alderman for several years and President of the Board of Trade in 1925. He was a Charter member of the Estevan Rotary Club.

Following retirement, he and his wife Lepha enjoyed several extended trips, including the Continent. Without a family and with few young relatives, he had an intense interest in the welfare of handicapped children. Just following his passing a Chicago newspaper reported an instance of a handicapped girl who had met him in his travels and wished to acknowledge her successful recovery through the generosity of a Canadian benefactor.

Bro.·.Lackey was an ardent Mason. He received his M.M. degree in Estevan Lodge No. 25 G.R.S. March 22nd, 1918, and was elected W.M. in 1925 and served as Director of Ceremonies for many years. He maintained a close and active interest throughout his life and was a generous contributor to the Temple Company for various improvements that will long be remembered by the membership. He joined Regina Lodge of Perfection in 1919, followed by membership in the Chapter and Saskatchewan Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Winnipeg in 1951 and continued a faithful attendant, missing few Supreme Council meetings. He was looked upon as the leader in Scottish Rite in the southeastern area of the Province and each year arranged for Easter services in that area in addition to attending faithfully Reunions in Regina. He was a charter member of the Royal Order of Scotland of Saskatchewan-Manitoba Provincial Grand Lodge in May, 1956.

Funeral services were held from St. Giles Anglican Church in Estevan. The service was in charge of Rev. W. C. McVean, assisted by Rev. W. T. Kurtz of Christ Lutheran Church, Regina, who had ministered in the Estevan district and was a close personal friend of the deceased. Burial was in the family plot in Estevan with Masonic graveside services.

Predeceased by his wife Lepha in 1954 and his brothers Harold and Hubert, he is survived by a brother Victor in Santa Barbara, California.

Father in Thy gracious keeping
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

D. A R. McC.

ILL.·.BRO.·.CECIL MORDEN DENT, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.CECIL MORDEN DENT, 33°

Just prior to the falling of the leaves our great Fraternal Order suffered the loss of one of its most ardent members in the person of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cecil M. Dent who, after a somewhat lingering illness, being hospitalized on several occasions, passed away rather suddenly on the evening of August 31st, 1963, in St. Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario. He was born in Carlisle, Ontario, on December 2nd, 1893, spending all of his life in the City of Hamilton, thereafter.

Educated in the Public Schools and Business College of his fair City he commenced his business career with the Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Railway Company in January, 1908, and while working as a stenographer and clerk attended night school obtaining his matriculation following which he graduated, after further studies, from the Sheldon School of Business Science. Later progressing through various positions to become General Auditor of his Company from which position he was retired on December 31st, 1958, having served with distinction for over 51 years.

His Church affiliations were with the United Church of Canada, for a time with Zion Church, during which he became President of both the Young Peoples' Society and the Men's Club and later with Melrose Church, both of Hamilton, serving on the Finance Committee and Board of Stewards in both mentioned Churches.

As a young man he was very interested in baseball and played on several teams. Lawn Bowling was his activity in later life, becoming President of the Fernleigh Lawn Bowling Club as well as being Vice-President of that Club's Athletic Association; also a life long member of the local Y.M.C.A.

Early in his manhood he became interested in the Masonic Order and in the year 1915 was Initiated, Passed and Raised in The Lodge of Strict Observance No. 27, G.R.C., Hamilton, and in the year 1927 became the Worshipful Master of that Lodge and in 1933 was appointed a Very Worshipful by Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. In all that he undertook Cecil, as he was known by all, was a perfectionist, performing his several parts and ritual with as much feeling as it was possible to exhibit. His interest in Freemasonry never wavered as in March, 1916, he was accepted into Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton, to which he was elected Thrice Puissant Grand Master for the term 1933-34 (two years); in May 1919, accepted into Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and in February, 1924, into Moore Sovereign Consistory, becoming its Commander-in-Chief for the years 1946-7-8 (three years) and in September, 1939, was Coroneted 33°, being a very faithful attendant

at the gatherings of Supreme Council and in 1951 became a Member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

His life's hobby was the Masonic Craft, in the year 1931 he was Secretary to the District Deputy Grand Master for the Hamilton Masonic District "B" and in 1932 was appointed Grand Director of Ceremonies of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. in Ontario and further in 1927 was Vice-President of the Masters & Wardens Association, Director of the Scottish Rite Club, Hamilton, 1931-33, together with various other minor offices, his last one being Chairman of the Membership Committee for all the Scottish Rite Bodies in Hamilton.

Cecil is survived by his widow, the former Florence Rymal, son Frank E., of Vancouver, two daughters Mrs. M. Tallman (Margaret) and Mrs. B. A. Thurlow (Betty) both of Burlington, Ontario, and two sisters Mrs. J. E. Sadler and Mrs. W. J. Best and seven grandchildren.

Our Illustrious Brother was laid quietly away in Hamilton Cemetery, the Service being conducted by Rev. Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, 32°, with a number of Active and Honorary 33° Members, together with representatives of the Scottish Rite and Masonic Brethren.

We have lost one who played well his many roles in his earthly life, as a man, a kindly Christian gentleman, a sound and respected executive, a loving husband and father and a friend who will be long remembered by his Brethren.

A. S. C.

Members of Our Obedience whose deaths are reported in the Returns received up to the Meeting of Supreme Council.

Abbott, Herman Stanley 14°, Regina, Sask.
Ablowitz, Julius 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Abraham, John Russel 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Aitchison, James David 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Albertson, George Campbell 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Allan, Alexander Sinclair 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Allen, Herbert Fred 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Allen, Charles Edward 14°, Peterborough, Ont.
Allen, Harry Hamilton 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Allen, Hugh Hunter 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Allin, Roy Herman 14°, London, Ont.
Amos, Edward Alexander 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Anderson, George Michael 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Anderson, Henry Nicol 18°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Anderson, Howard Watson 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Anderson, John 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Anderson, Ross 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Andrew, Thomas 32°, Regina, Sask.
Appleton, Walter William 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Arkley, Robert Kelday 14°, Vancouver, B.C.
Armstrong, Clifford Adam 14°, Windsor, Ont.
Arnold, Lorne Alexander 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Ash, William Whitehead 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Ashford, Homer Burson 30°, Regina Sask.
Atcheson, Nelson Grover 18°, Toronto Ont.
Ault, Frank Ernest 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Babe, Fred 18°, Fort William, Ont.
Banghart, Claybert Gordon 32° Ottawa, Ont.
Barnett, Henry George 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Barton, Robert Henry Thomas 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Baseman, Maurice Ernest 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Bastedo, Albert Frederick 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Batten, Frederick James 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Battram, Ernest Alston 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Baxter, Harry Harvey 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Bean, George Samuel 18°, London, Ont.
Beardsley, Ivan 32°, Montreal, Que.
Beattie, Hugh Duncan 14°, Winnipeg, Man.
Beattie, Thomas Smith 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Bedggood, George Clemens 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Beggs, Thomas John 18°, Winnipeg, Man.
Belanger, Laurier Groulx 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Bennett, Thomas 18°, Vancouver, B.C.
Berry, Francis William 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Birbeck, Richard Blanchard 18°, Niagara Falls, Ont.

Birchard, Eslie Russell 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Bird, Wilfrid 14°, Guelph, Ont.
Birley, Studley Patrick 14°, Victoria, B.C.
Black, James Johnstone 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Blair, John Freeman 18°, London, Ont.
Bond, LeRoy Whitman 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Bond, Neil 14°, Fort William, Ont.
Booth, Donald Melvin 32°, Montreal, Que.
Booth, Herbert Robert 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Bowman, Earl 14°, Kingston, Ont.
Bradley, Joseph Edward 32°, Regina, Sask.
Branston, George Earl 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Braunton, Leslie Thomas 32°, Peterborough, Ont.
Brebner, Roy 14°, London, Ont.
Brindley, David 14°, Guelph, Ont.
Britnell, Albert 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Brittain, Frank Frederick 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Brocklesby, Eric Henry 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Brown, Arthur 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Brown, Charles Harold 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Brown, David James 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Brown, Duncan Graham 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Brown, George Hollis 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Brown, George Sydney 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Brown, Richard Alexander 14°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Bruce, Joseph Kenzie 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Brunke, Conrad Joseph 32°, Kingston, Ont.
Brunt, William Ralph 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Budd, Herbert Charles 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Buie, Norman 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Bullock, James Russell 14°, Guelph, Ont.
Burnette, Norman Leonard 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Burns, Frank Albert 14°, Fort William, Ont.
Burritt, Royal 14°, Winnipeg, Man.
Bygrove, Robert Marshall 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Cabeldu, Norman John, 18°, Saint John, N.B.
Cameron, John Laughlin 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Campbell, James Wolfe 18°, Vancouver, B.C.
Canfield, Percy Lyle 32°, Woodstock, Ont.
Carnahan, Charles Henry 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Carry, William Edwin 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Carson, Henry Edward 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Caruardine, James 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Cassady, Edward Lawrence 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Cassels, Joseph Mark 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Chamberlain, Sterling Blake 18°, Fort William, Ont.
Chant, Russell Havelock 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Cheesman, John George 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Cheesman, Joseph Jackson 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Cherry, Preston John 18°, Kingston, Ont.

Christie, Lionel Brodie 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Clark, Ross Cuthbert 18°, London, Ont.
Clark, William 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Clarke, John Stanley 14°, Calgary, Alta.
Clarke, Richard Henry 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Coatsworth, Charles Herbert 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Cobb, Christopher Joseph 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Cockburn, William Robin 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Cole, Frank Lethbridge 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Cole, James 14°, Summerside, P.E.I.
Cordes, Robert Henry 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Cowan, Robert Henry 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Cracknell, Arthur George 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Craig, Hugo Burghardl Rathburn 32°, Chatham, Ont.
Craig, Robert Wilson Murchie 18°, Windsor, Ont.
Crane, Albert William 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Crawford, William James 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Crichton, Robert 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Croft, Frederick Samuel 18°, Kingston, Ont.
Crone, John Salisbury 14°, Montreal, Que.
Cross, Cyril Herbert 14°, Victoria, B.C.
Cross, William Cornelius 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Crowfoot, Alfred Henchman 32°, Quebec, Que.
Cruikshank, George Edward 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Cudney, Robert Elmer 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Culp, James Halsey 18°, London, Ont.
Cumming, Gordon Murray 14° Toronto, Ont.
Cunningham, Elmer Ray 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Cunningham, Harold Mortimer 32° Halifax, N.S.
Cunningham, Horace William 18°, Windsor, Ont.
Dagg, John Walter 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Dalton, Ernest Alfred 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Davies, Wilfrid 14°, Edmonton, Alta.
Dawson, Percy Henry Burdett 32°, Victoria, B.C.
Dawson, Peter 32°, Lethbridge, Alta.
Dean, Thomas Norman 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Deegan, George William 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Deguerre, Charles Warren 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Digby, Reginald Winniett 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Dixon, Thomas Spencer 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Dixon, William Roy 32°, North Bay, Ont.
Doan, Arthur Earl 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Doan, Gordon Kitchener 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Dobie, John Russel 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Doherty, William George 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Dolman, Samuel Hodgen 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Donnan, Byron Carlyle 14°, Kingston, Ont.
Douglas, George 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Douglas, Robert 32°, Lethbridge, Alta.
Douglas, William Harper 32°, Vancouver, B.C.

Downing, John Frederick 32°, London, Ont.
Dowsley, Samuel Glasgow 14°, Vancouver, B.C.
Drury, Charles Sopher 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Dunaway, Leonard George 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Duncan, William Whitefield 32°, Victoria, B.C.
Dunford, Leonard Victor 31°, Quebec, Que.
Dunlop, Edwin Cameron 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Dyer, Alfred Wilson 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Dyment, Nathaniel 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Eaton, Ernest Scott 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Edgar, Horace Minto 18°, Windsor, Ont.
Edis, John Fletcher 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Edsell, William Henry 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Edwards, Frederick 18°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Edwards, William Lloyd 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Emery, Sidney Miller 32°, London, Ont.
Ewing, George Edwin 14°, Fort William, Ont.
Farlow, John Bowes 14°, Woodstock, Ont.
Farnsworth, Herbert Reed 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Farrell, James Wardrope Dick 32°, Regina, Sask.
Farren, Edgar 14°, Calgary, Alta.
Fearnley, William Coombs 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Fee, Frederick William 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Ferguson, George William 18°, Brandon, Man.
Ferguson, Stanley George 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Findlay, James 14°, Vancouver, B.C.
Finlay, Walter Scott 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Fisher, Alfred George 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Fisher, Hamar Greenwood 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Fleetham, Albert George 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Fleming, Archibald 18°, Vernon, B.C.
Flewelling, Frank Murray 18°, Calgary, Alta.
Ford, Robert Walter 18°, Vancouver, B.C.
Ford, Thomas Brian Bailey 32°, Quebec, Que.
Forster, Robert Gladstone 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Foster, Edwin Roland 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Foster, Norman Gerald 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Freeman, Herbert Ezekiel 14°, London, Ont.
Freeson, Arthur 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Freeze, George Mortimer 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Fryer, Harold Edward 32°, Victoria, B.C.
Ganong, Murray George 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Garson, George Turner 14°, Chatham, Ont.
Geiger, Walter 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Gibson, Samuel Gordon 30°, Hamilton, Ont.
Gifford, William George 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Gilmour, Andrew Campbell 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Gilmour, Gilbert Knox 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Gilroy, Victor Edmund 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Gilson, Charles Henry 14°, Hamilton, Ont.

Gimby, Joseph Edwin 32°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Girden, Royal Edgar 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Gladstone, Robert Arthur 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Glen, John Howard 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Golding, Arthur 14°, Victoria, B.C.
Goodman, William Clare 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Goodwin, Samuel 18°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Gordon, Morton Joseph 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Gordon, Willard Cameron 14°, Victoria, B.C.
Gorham, Cyril Herbert 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Gourley, Harry Watson 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Graham, Donald Alexander 32°, London, Ont.
Graham, Gerald Edward 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Graham, Robert Richardson 18°, Fort William, Ont.
Grant, Clarence Douglas 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Grant, Donald John 18°, Winnipeg, Man.
Grant, Francis Edgar 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Grant, John 18°, Vancouver, B.C.
Grant, William Allan 32°, London, Ont.
Gray, Bartholomew Gordon 32°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Greenside, Edgar Leonard 18°, Vernon, B.C.
Gregory, Frank Wright 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Gregory, Samuel 32°, Montreal, Que.
Gretinger, Edward Harold 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Guy, George Frederick 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Hadley, Edgar Lawrence 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Hahn, George Karl 32° London, Ont.
Hall, Frank Ernest 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Hall, Richard Theodore 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Hambly, William James Rellison 14°, London. Ont.
Hanes, Edwin Morton 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Hare, Harold Henry 18°, Victoria, B. C.
Harris, Dawson George 30°, Hamilton, Ont.
Harris, Gordon Cummins 14°, Moncton, N.B.
Harris, Norman Stanley 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Haslop, Charles Alfred 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Havard, Cyril Griffith Reynolds 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Hawkins, Ernest Myron 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Hayes, James Bertram 18°, Halifax, N.S.
Hazlett, George 18°, Edmonton, Alta.
Heaney, Emerson Jonathan 15°, Winnipeg, Man.
Henderson, William Gerald 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Henry, Leonard Johnston 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Hepburn, Ross Gathorne 32°, London, Ont.
Hessin, Sydney Ernest 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Hill, Charles Rooke 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Hill, Frank Souden 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Hill, Wilfred Harold Andrew 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Hillas, Charles Wesley 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Hipkins, Alfred 18°, Hamilton, Ont.

Hodges, Claude Vivian 32°. Hamilton, Ont.
Hodgins, Earl Chisholm 32°, Kingston, Ont.
Hood, John Russell 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Hood, Robert James 32°, London, Ont.
Hook, Arthur Daniel 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Hose, William John 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Hough, James 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Houghton, Charles Wesley 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Hovey, Dow Clement 32°, Saint John, N.B.
Howell, Harold Wesley 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Howitt, Richard Launcelot 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Hudson, Charles 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Hudson, Walter Stanley 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Humby, David Mansfield 18°, Fort William, Ont.
Humphries, Eustace Robert 14°, Trail, B.C.
Hutchison, Allen Alexander 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Inglis, Merrell Osborne 14°, Kingston, Ont.
Irwin, Samuel Warren 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Irwin, William Ewing 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Irwin, William Nassau 14°, North Bay, Ont.
Isbister, Malcolm Locke 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Isbister, Robert Paterson 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Jackson, Alan Bart 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Jackson, Clarence 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Jackson, David Stuart 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Jackson, James Martin 18°, Calgary, Alta.
Jackson, John McIlwaine 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Jackson, Matthew Nightingale 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Jackson, Robert Webster 32°, Guelph, Ont.
James, Howard 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Jenkinson, Albert Edward 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Johanson, John Wilfred 18°, London, Ont.
Johnson, Fred Thomas 14°, Edmonton, Alta.
Johnson, John Valdimar 32°, Victoria, B.C.
Johnston, Albert Sinclair 14°, Vancouver, B.C.
Jones, Carl Moreland 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Jones, George 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Jones, Lebert Hill 18°, London, Ont.
Katzenmeier, Earl Charles 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Kelcey, Edward Holland 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Kennedy, Lyman Andrew 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Kennedy, William Walker 14°, Winnipeg, Man.
Kenyon, Richard 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Kerr, Francis Dean 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Kestle, Luther John 14°, Toronto, Ont.
King, Samuel 30°, Toronto, Ont.
Kingston, Kenneth Newman 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Kipp, Fred Stanley 18°, London, Ont.
Knight, Overton Bruce 32°,, Winnipeg, Man.
Knuff, Norman Joseph 18°, Barrie, Ont.

Kohler, Allan Lawson 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Lacomb, Delphis Aurel 32°, Saint John, N.B.
Kydd, Clifford Ray 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Laidlaw, Andrew 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Larose, Everett Allan 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Larson, Louis Martin 18°, Regina, Sask.
Lavis, Frederick Eugene 32°, Montreal, Que.
Law, Roy Everett 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Lawson, Walter 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Leake, Walter Benjamin Willoughby 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Leck, Harold Leslie 32°, Saint John, N.B.
Lefroy, Christopher Benjamin Langlois 32°, Vernon, B.C.
Leitch, Henry Hunt 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Leggett, Frederick Gore 32°, Regina, Sask.
Lewis, Edward Richard 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Lewis, Richard William Delmer 32°, London, Ont.
Lewis, William Mansel 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Lidstone, Alfred Edward 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Lightcap, Jack Sheridan 18°, Winnipeg, Man.
Lillico, Lorne Arthur 14°, North Bay, Ont.
Lind, John 18°, Windsor, Ont.
Lindsay, Frederick Roy 30°, Toronto, Ont.
Little, John Orr 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Little, Walter 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Little, William James Heber 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Livingston, Archibald 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Lloyd, Ralph Edward 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Lount, Harold Fredrick Cotter 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Love, Robert Charles 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Lowthian, Herbert Park 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Luxon, Herbert John 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Lyon, Ewan Francis 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
MacDonald, Alexander McKnight 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
MacDonald, Stewart 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
MacKay, Murdoch 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
MacKenzie, Donald Gordon 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
MacKenzie, Gordon Leslie 32°, Regina, Sask.
MacLaren, William Hunter 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Macon, James Basil 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Magee, William Clare 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Mahood, Albert Edward 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Malcolm, Clifford John 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Manley, Arthur Leonard 32°, London, Ont.
Manning, Harry 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Mark, James Albert 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Martin, Arthur John 32°, Montreal, Que.
Massey, Thomas Campbell 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Mathieson, Thomas Williamson 14°, Trail, B.C.
Maybee, George Allen 14°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
McAllister, William Charles 32°, Montreal, Que.

McAlpine, Russell Donald 32°, Chatham, Ont.
McAuley, Edward Crawford 32°, London, Ont.
McCaig, James 32°, Calgary, Alta.
McCallum, Thomas Grant 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
McCamus, Lawrence David 32°, London, Ont.
McCann, Albert Sidney 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
McCay, Thomas Alexander 18°, Saskatoon, Sask.
McComb, Murvin James 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
McConnell, Eric James 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
McConnell, John Clarence 32°, Brandon, Man.
McCulloch, Edgar 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
McCullogh, David Louis 14°, Red Deer, Alta.
McDonald, Angus Hutchison 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
McDonald, Robert 18°, Windsor, Ont.
McDougall, Franklin 14°, Winnipeg, Man.
McDougall, Lemuel Archibald 14°, Summerside, P.E.I.
McDowell, Wilbert Stephen 32°, North Bay, Ont.
McEwen, James Urquhart 14°, Kingston, Ont.
McFarlane, Daniel 32°, Calgary, Alta.
McFetridge, Alexander Caruth 18°, Vernon, B.C.
McInnis, Robert Melville 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
McIntosh, Stuart 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
McIntosh, William George 18°, Vancouver, B.C.
McKay, Albert 14°, Toronto, Ont.
McKnight, Robert Cleland 32°, Barrie, Ont.
McLeod, John Murdoch 32°, Regina, Sask.
McMurphy, Angus Malcolm 14°, Regina, Sask.
McNab, William James 14°, Winnipeg, Man.
McNaught, Robert Hunter 32°, Montreal, Que.
McNaughton, Duncan Alexander 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
McNaughton, Malcolm Moody 32°, Montreal, Que.
McQuade, William Robert 32°, Toronto, Ont.
McVean, Harold Gordon 18°, Regina, Sask.
McWilliam, Eric Arthur 32°, Montreal, Que.
Meikle, George Crawford 32°, Montreal, Que.
Mellor, Charles 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Mellish, John Lorne 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Middleton, Robert 14°, Montreal, Que.
Middup, Russell Thomas 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Mileson, Thomas Henry 32°, Lethbridge, Alta.
Miller, Norman Edward 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Misner, Robert Scott 18°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Mitchell, Charles Dawson 18°, Vancouver, B.C.
Mitchell, Harry 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Moffatt, Robert 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Monaghan, Charles Victor 18°, Halifax, N.S.
Morgan, Charles Elgin 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Morkeberg, Daniel Joakim 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Morrell, Alfred 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Morren, Henry Fuller 32°, Barrie, Ont.

Morris, James Rickard 32°, London, Ont.
Morrison, John Francis 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Morrison, William Wallace 32°, Montreal, Que.
Morrow, Robert Lail 18°, Vancouver, B.C.
Morwick, Frank Firth 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Mounteer, Douglas Grant 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Mugridge, Alfred Edward 32°, Toronto, Ont
Muir, Thomas Dunsmore 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Muller, Frederick Andrew 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Murdock, Horatio Ward 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Murphy, John Earl 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Murphy, William James 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Murray, Alwyn Clarence 14°, Kingston, Ont.
Murray, Donald 14°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Murray, Harry John 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Murray, Kenneth Alexander 18°, London, Ont.
Musselman, Oscar Beatty 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Neal, James Ivan Pringle 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Neale, Wilfred George 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Nebens, Joseph Johan 32°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Neeb, Ezra Barnard 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Neelands, Ralph James 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Neil, Ralph Cecil 18°, Regina, Sask.
Nelson, Otis Oliver 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Ness, David 32°, Montreal, Que.
Newkirk, Harry Clement 32°, London, Ont.
Norrie, James Lloyd 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
O'Brien, Joseph Wesley 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Oldfield, Colin Thomas 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Oliver, Herbert James 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Oliver, William Austin 32° Ottawa, Ont.
O'Neill, Charles William 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Orr, Claude Myers 14°, Moncton, N.B.
Osman, Frederick Ernest 32°, Regina, Sask.
Otto, George Stanley 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Packer, William 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Paddon,, Hillis Baird 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Palmer, Wayne Raymond 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Paterson, Edward Rowland 32°, Montreal, Que.
Patterson, Wesley John 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Patterson, Wesley Lloyd 18°, Saint John, N.B.
Pattison, Frederick 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Paul, William Sissons 32°, North Bay, Ont.
Peart, Alfred 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Pethick, Richard Hammond 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Petty, George Franklin 18°, Fort William, Ont.
Phillipps, Hugh 14°, Winnipeg, Man.
Phillips, Edward 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Philps, William Kenneth 32°, Montreal, Que.
Pitcher, Arthur Smith 32°, Guelph, Ont.

Plaice, Edward Martin 14°, Winnipeg, Man.
Plummer, Lorne Melbourne, 32°, Peterborough, Ont.
Porter, Hugh James 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Porterfield, Jack Clarence 32°, Brandon, Man.
Price, Lawrence Weldon 18°, Saint John, N.B.
Priebe, Robert Basil 32°, Quebec, Que.
Purves, Robert Alexander 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Quirk, Wilfred 14°, Fort William, Ont.
Raine, Richard 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Ramsay, James 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Ramsay, William Millar, 32° Calgary, Alta.
Randall, George Edward 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Randall, George James 18°, Victoria, B.C.
Rathbone, Frederick Joseph 18°, Fort William, Ont.
Real, Roderick V. 14°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Reburn, Thomas Henry 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Reed, Frederick 18°, Victoria, B.C.
Reeves, Gerald Harry 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Reid, Arthur Pritchard 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Richter, James Franklin 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Rindal, Harold 14°, Vancouver, B.C.
Roberts, William Charles 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Robertson, Ralph Erskine 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Robinson, Thomas Bertie 32°, Victoria, B.C.
Robinson, Thomas Edmunds 32°, Regina, Sask.
Rogers, William John Deacon 14°, Nelson, B.C.
Ross, Andrew Davidson 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Rowley, John Campbell 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Ruff, William 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Rumley, Victor Barnes 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Rutherford, Charles Frederick 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Rutherford, Reginald George 32°, Vernon, B.C.
Rutland, Francis Edward 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Ryall, Sydney George 14°, Vernon, B.C.
Rycroft, Harry 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Sadler, Alfred 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Samuel, John Hay 18°, London, Ont.
Sanderson, Harry Albert 14°, Guelph, Ont.
Sawbridge, Arthur 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Scobie, Thomas Jones 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Scott, Ephriam Campbell 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Scott, Frederick William 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Sheppard, John Arthur 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Sherrin, Edward 14°, London, Ont.
Shinbin, Harry Leonard 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Shortly, Orville Benjamin 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Sibbit, Graham Lesslie 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Simonds, William Edward 14°, Regina, Sask.
Sinclair, William George McKay 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Siskind, Abraham Bernard 14°, London, Ont.

Skinner, William Henry 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Small, Larmour Campbell 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Smiley, Pearl Yale 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Smith, Donald Alexander 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Smith, Herbert Austin 32°, Quebec, Que.
Smith, John Thomas 32°, Victoria, B.C.
Smith, Roy Franklin 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Smith, Roy Judson 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Smith, William John 18°, Regina, Sask.
Smith, William Lloyd 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Snively, Charles Alexander 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Spring, Robert Ralph 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Stark, James Stewart 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Stefan, John 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Stephens, Edward Alfred 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Stephens, Samuel Roynon 14°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Stephens, Walter James 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Stephenson, William Stark 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Stevens, Rozell Lawrence 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Stewart, David Bruce 14°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Stiner, Corbett Harry 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Stone, Joseph Scott 32°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Strachan, James Summerville 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Strachan, John Alexander 14°, Fort William, Ont.
Suitter, Harold Livingstone 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Summers, Robert Glen 14°, Brandon, Man.
Sutherland, John 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Switzer, William Franklin 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Taggart, Frank John 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Tanton, Thomas Roy 32°, Summerside, P.E.I.
Tasker, James 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Tate, Frederick Arthur 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Tate, Henry 14°, Kingston, Ont.
Taylor, Charles Henry 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Taylor, Dennis Adrian 14°, Chatham, Ont.
Taylor, Gordon Miller 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Teed, George Clayton 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Teeter, Oscar Edward 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Thomas, Eben 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Thomas, Joseph William 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Thomson, Walter Armstrong 32°, London, Ont.
Thrower, Russell Bernard 14°, Fort William, Ont.
Tomlinson, David Holland 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Tozer, Thomas Frederick 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Tudhope, William Oliver 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Tuff, Alfred Edward 14°, Lethbridge, Alta.
Turland, William 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Upham, George Ashton 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Urquhart, John 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Van Every, William Wishart 14°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Vicary, Roy Jay 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Vickers, Nelson Blake 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Vine, Charles Arthur 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Vogt, William Edward 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Walker, Alexander 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Walker, Frederick Leonard 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Wallace, Alfred 32°, Regina, Sask.
Waller, Russell James 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Walmsley, Alexander Colbourne 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Wanson, Peter 32° Fort William, Ont.
Ward, Herbert Blake 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Warren, Benjamin 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Warren, James Francis 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Watson, Frank 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Webb, Alexander John Morrison 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Welch, Henry James 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Wells, Archibald R., 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Wells, James Harvey 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Werner, Jacob Alexander 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Westaway, John Chester 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Wheeler, Ambrose 14°, Moncton, N.B.
Wheeler, William Earl 14°, Toronto, Ont.
White, Ernest Wheeler 18°, London, Ont.
White, Stanley T., 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Whittier, Albert Ranald 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Whyte, Robert 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Widdess, Robert Webster 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Wiginton, Russell Lester 32°, Kingston, Ont.
Wilcock, Peter 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Wildman, John Edward Alfred 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Wilkes, Frederick Howard 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Wilkinson, Harold Clifford 18°, Windsor, Ont.
Wilkinson, William Edward 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Williams, Francis Hazelton 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Williamson, Ralph Schultz 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Wilson, Ernest Albert 32°, London, Ont.
Wilson, John Joseph 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Wilson, Samuel Garnet 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Wood, John Stanley 32°, Regina, Sask.
Wooding, Leonard Douglas 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Woods, Lorne Cameron 18°, Winnipeg, Man.
Wyllie, William John, 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Yates, George 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Young, Adelbert James 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Young, George Cater 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Young, Ralph Frederick 32°, Regina, Sask.
Zabel, Frederick Charles 30°, Regina, Sask.

Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council since its establishment in 1874

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON
Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON
Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS
Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892
Died 10th July, 1913.

JOHN WALTER MURTON
Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898.

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS
Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921.

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON
Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929.

BENJAMIN ALLEN
Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920.

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON
Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th Dec., 1931.

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER
Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938.

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE
Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940
April 19th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942.
Died 27th June, 1947.

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND
Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942.

DOUGLAS GORDON MCILWRAITH
Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948.

GEORGE HENRY ROSS
Feb. 3rd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950.
Died 14th February, 1950.

DOUGLAS FRASER
Feb. 15th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952.

CLARENCE MACLEOD PITTS
Oct. 15th, 1952, to Sept. 21st, 1955.

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE
Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11, 1958.

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON
Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961.
Died July 6th, 1963.

RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW
Sept. 7th, 1961 —

SUPREME COUNCIL

Annual Sessions held at the following cities:

1874 — Ottawa
1875 — Montreal
1876 — "
1877 — "
1878 — "
1879 — "
(special in March at Hamilton)
1880 — Montreal
1881 — "
1882 — "
1883 — "
1884 — "
1885 — Not held
(special in April at Saint John)
1886 — Montreal
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)
1887 — Montreal
1888 — "
1889 — "
1890 — Hamilton
1891 — Saint John
1892 — Montreal
1893 — "
1894 — Toronto
1895 — Montreal
1896 — Ottawa
1897 — Montreal
1898 — "
1899 — Saint John
1900 — Toronto
1901 — Montreal
1902 — "
1903 — Toronto
1904 — Montreal
1905 — Ottawa
1906 — London
1907 — Montreal
1908 — "
1909 — Toronto
1910 — Montreal
1911 — Winnipeg
1912 — Hamilton
1913 — Montreal
1914 — Toronto
1915 — Ottawa
1916 — Montreal
1917 — London
1918 — Hamilton
1919 — Montreal
1920 — Hamilton
1921 — Ottawa
1922 — Montreal
1923 — Toronto
(special at Hamilton)
1924 — Vancouver
1925 — Montreal
1926 — Halifax
1927 — Hamilton
1928 — Montreal
1929 — Edmonton
1930 — Toronto
1931 — Montreal
1932 — Saint John
1933 — Ottawa
1934 — Montreal
1935 — Vancouver
1936 — London
1937 — Montreal
1938 — Halifax
1939 — Fort William
1940 — Montreal
1941 — Regina
1942 — Hamilton
1943 — Montreal
1944 — Windsor
1945 — Hamilton (93)
1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1948 — London (158) (100)
1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1952 — N. Falls (230) (146)
1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
1956 — Hamilton (244) (199)
1957 — Halifax (200) (159)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)
1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)
1962 — London (291) (230)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)

The figures in brackets indicate the attendance of Brethren and their ladies.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

for the

DOMINION OF CANADA

GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

OFFICERS

R. Coulton Berkinshaw, M.·.P.·.Sovereign Grand Commander
Howard B. Moore, P.·.Lieut.·.Grand Commander
James McL. Marshall, Ill.·.Grand Chancellor
G. Fred Kingsmill, } Ill.·.Deputies for Ontario
Herbert B. Jackson, }
Donald L. Witter, Ill.·.Deputy for Quebec
Kenneth R. Nelson, Ill.·.Deputy for New Brunswick
Clyde S. Clancy, Ill.·.Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
George A. Wilson, Ill.·.Deputy for Manitoba
George C. Derby, Ill.·.Deputy for British Columbia
William A. Henry, Ill.·.Deputy for Alberta
D. A. Roy McCannel, Ill.·.Deputy for Saskatchewan
C. H. Cunningham, Ill.·.Grand Secretary-General, H.·.E.·.
Thomas K. Wade, Ill.·.Grand Treasurer-General, H.·.E.·.
William L. Wright, Ill.·.Grand Prior
E. Macaulay Dillon, Ill.·.Grand Master of Ceremonies
Hugh M. Dunlop, Ill.·.Grand Marshal
Robert A. B. Wootton, Ill.·.Grand Standard Bearer
Harry E. Howard, Ill.·.Grand Captain of the Guard

PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS

Douglas Fraser — Clarence MacL. Pitts
Thomas K. Wade

John H. Cuddie (Hon.), Ill.·.Asst. Grand Secretary-General

PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS

Douglas Fraser, B.A., (Oxon.), Q.C.,
93 Leopold Crescent, Res. LA 2-5760
Regina, Sask. .....Oct. 6, 1931.....Oct. 2, 1940

Clarence MacLeod Pitts, B.Sc.,
2-10 Mill St., Res. CE 2-0454 Bus. CE 5-5124
Ottawa 4, Ontario .....Oct. 1, 1940.....Oct. 7, 1942

Thomas Kingsmill Wade, O.B.E.,
Suite 208, 159 Bay St., Res. WA 1-3837 Bus. 368-1847
Toronto 1, Ontario .....Oct. 4, 1932.....Oct. 8, 1941

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Reginald Francis Wright,		
Box 1212,	Res. OX 3-5171	Bus. OX 2-1528
Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 4, 1932	Oct. 8, 1941
Howard Brown Moore,		
1201 Avenue Road,		Bus. 368-8930
Toronto 12, Ontario	Oct. 2, 1934	Oct. 7, 1942
G. Fred Kingsmill, M.B.E., B.S.A.,		
130 Dundas St.,	Res. GE 4-8328	Bus. GE 2-7111
London, Ontario	Sept. 12, 1939	Oct. 6, 1943
Hugh Macdonald Dunlop, M.C.,		
Sulphur Springs Road,	Res. 648-6244	
Ancaster, Ontario	Oct. 4, 1938	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles Herbert Cunningham, C.E., B.A.Sc.,		
152 George Street,	Res. NE 4-4687	Bus. 522-0033
Hamilton, Ontario	Oct. 1, 1940	Oct. 2, 1946
Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, C.B.E., B.A., LL.D.,		
Suite 201, 901 Yonge Street,	Res. WA 5-1544	Bus. 923-6515
Toronto 5, Ontario	Oct. 6, 1942	Oct. 6, 1948
George Cleveland Derby, O.B.E., B.A.,		
2123 West 37th Ave.,	Res. AM 6-6770	
Vancouver 13, B.C.	Oct. 5, 1937	Oct. 4, 1950
William Addison Henry, B.A., M.D., C.M.,		
Lacombe, Alberta	Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 16, 1953
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel, B.Sc.,		
2708 Quinn Drive,	Res. LA 2-3437	
Regina, Sask.	Oct. 1, 1946	Sept. 16, 1953
James McLean Marshall,		
239 Kindersley Ave.,	Res. RE 8-5588	Bus. WE 3-6739
Mount Royal, Montreal 16, Que.	Sept. 9, 1947	Oct. 6, 1954

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., 1255 Victoria Street, Victoria, B.C.	Res. EV 3-9135 Oct 14, 1952	Bus. EV 2-6111 Sept. 12, 1957
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., 134 Simpson Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Res. AL 6-2560 Oct. 14, 1952	Bus. AL 6-5061 Sept. 10, 1958
Harry Eastwood Howard, F.C.A., 2423 Morrison Street, Calgary, Alta.	Res. CH 4-1972 Sept. 11, 1951	Sept. 10, 1958
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, 1125 Studley Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia	Res. 422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954	Bus. 423-8321 Sept. 10, 1958
Ernest Macaulay Dillon, Q.C., 111 Richmond St. W., Toronto 1, Ont.	Res. AT 9-0813 Oct. 1, 1945	Bus. 368-3061 Sept. 9, 1959
Herbert Busby Jackson, 4 Queen St. South, Hamilton, Ont	Res. FU 3-8289 Oct. 3, 1950	Bus. JA 7-5453 Sept. 9, 1959
William Alfred Jones, O.B.E., V.D., C.D., M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), F.F.R., F. A. C. R. 251 University Ave., Kingston, Ont.	Res. LI 6-5621 Oct. 5, 1954	Bus. LI 2-2791 Sept. 9, 1959
Walter Hodgins Gibson, 280 Broadway St., Tillsonburg, Ont.	Res. VI 2-3114 Sept. 20, 1955	Bus. VI 2-2262 Sept. 9, 1959
George Allan Wilson, 352 Main Street, Winnipeg, Man.	Res. HU 9-1228 Sept. 11, 1956	Bus. WH 2-1568 Sept. 9, 1959
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A., Roland, Manitoba	Sept...20, 1955	Res. 100 Bus. 53 Sept. 14, 1960
Robert Moore Stanton, 1445 Tedder Avenue, Ottawa 8, Ontario	Res. RE 3-2613 Oct. 5, 1943	Sept. 6, 1961
Wilbert George Welby, Q.C., 69 James St. S., P.O. Box 36 Hamilton, Ontario	Res. JA 2-3763 Oct. 3, 1950	Bus. JA 2-3585 Sept. 6, 1961
Donald Lloyd Witter, 4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal 28, Que.	Res. HU 9-6044 Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 6, 1961

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), 1803 Armview Terrace, Halifax, Nova Scotia	Res. 423-0820 Bus. 423-6655 Oct. 5, 1954	Sept. 6, 1961
Arthur Lawrence Scace, Q.C., 294 Lytton Blvd., Toronto, Ontario	Res. HU 9-0744 Bus. 924-7487 Sept 11, 1956	Sept. 6, 1961
Kenneth Roberts Nelson, 60 Pitt Street, Saint John, N.B.	Res. 3-8734 Bus. 3-2269 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 6, 1961
Frederick Edward Belsham, 1515 Randor Drive, Clarkson, Ontario	Res. 822-9076 Bus. EM 3-3088 Sept. 11, 1956	Sept. 11, 1963
Charles Joseph Boyle, 1434 Isabella Street, Fort William, Ontario	Res. MA 3-8720 Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 11, 1963
Reginald Clifford Hodsman, C.A., 3140 Robinson Street, Regina, Sask.	Res. LA 2-7372 Bus. LA 3-3522 Sept. 9, 1958	Sept. 11, 1963
Henry Arthur Vallieres, 153 Vivian Ave., Montreal 16, Que.	Res. RE 7-2969 Bus. VI 5-0683 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 11, 1963

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of	Date of Active
Reginald Vanderbilt Harris, M.A., D.C.L., Q.C., P. O. Box 214, Halifax, Nova Scotia	**Oct. 4, 1932**	**Oct. 6, 1954**
Alexander George Storie, 447 Simcoe St. North, Oshawa, Ont	**Oct. 2, 1934**	**Oct. 4, 1950**
Arthur Cross, C.A., Apt. 629, 4300 Western Ave., Westmount, Que.	Res. VI 4-3864 Bus. UN 6-3125 **Oct. 6, 1936**	**Oct. 6, 1943**
Albert Edward Fowles, 529 The Kingsway, Islington, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950	Sept. 18, 1956
Carroll Nelson Simpson, B.A.Sc., 205 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario	**Sept. 13, 1949**	**Sept. 17, 1953**
Bernard Veysey Atkinson, 2070 St. Luke St., Apt. 112 Montreal, Que.	Res. 932-9696 Sept. 11, 1951	Sept. 9, 1959

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS BY PROVINCES

ALBERTA (38)

Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon
Austin, Roy Woodrow
Bailey, James
Booth, John
Christie, Ryerson Meyers
Clarke, Robert Dickson
Cormick, Cyril
Cox, George Thomas
Cromie, George
Empey, Waldo Ford
Harris, Samuel
Heckbert, Sydney Carlos
Hurlburt, Heman Stanley
Jackson, William Haine
Kavanagh, Frederick James
Lewin, Reginald George
Little, David
Lloy, Murray Bloice
Lord, Goldwin Smith
MacLean, Hector Robertson
Macleod, Charles Malcolm
McKay, Alfred Edward
McQueen, Donald Delmar
Miller, Frederick Gus
Mitchell, Ernest Harold
Paterson, Frank Walker
Pattison, Wesley Wintersteen
Peel, William Melville
Porter, Marshall Menzies
Pyle, Francis John
Reid, Horace Philip
Rivers, Edward Hewitt
Sheppard, Ross Stanley
Simpson, Cornelius Claremont
Skene, George Wilbert
Smith, Oliver Colville
Sterling, George Randolph
Thompson, Robert George

BRITISH COLUMBIA (27)

Barr, Matthew Lyle
Brotherton, Charles Edward
Caldwell, William Harvey
Cassady, George Livingstone
Clarke, John Tom
Curran, William Alexander
Geissinger, Max Edwin
Harrison, Harry Douglas
Johnson, Robert Henry
Lefevre, Bernard Edward
MacKinnon, George Ernest Lawson
McDougall, Elwin George
McGugan, Donald
Megaw, William Earle
Moffitt, John St. Clair Crymble
Morgan, John Hanna Nicholls
Murray, Charles Walter
Owen, Walter Stewart
Prentice, Oliver Martin
Rutter, Henry Percival
Sangster, Frederick
Stephen, John Forest
Stewart, John Rupert
Tyre, William
Walker, Walter Mitchell
Woodhouse, Walter Leonard
Wright, William Lewis

MANITOBA (27)

Adams, Alexander
Bingeman, Milton Hallman
Blythe, Frederick Harold
Brown, Edward Howard
Campbell, Alexander
Courtice, Frederick Clayton
Cowan, Andrew George
Donovan, Maurice Stanton
Douglas, William
Graham, William Paul

Guest, Spencer Cox
Hall, Norman MacLeod
Hammonds, Philip
Jex, Robert Lewis
Kay, Oscar Francisco
Lamont, Francis Graham
Mackie, William Alexander
Martin, William George
McKinlay, James Duncan
McKnight, William Allen
Parker, Benjamin Stuart
Prugh, William Albert
Reid, James Robert
Sanger, John William
Tennant, Ernest Robert
Williams, Thomas Henry
Wood, William Arthur

NEW BRUNSWICK (16)

Blakney, George Albert
Britton, Harry Earle
Davidson, Victor David
Dickison ,Charles Daniel
Hoyt, James Stanley
Ingraham, George Barlow
Lemmon, Albert Colburn
Maxwell, Warren James
McIlveen, Charles Addy
Merryweather, Roy William
Morrison, Luke Stewart
Pearson, Ralph Titus
Pickard, Harold Hastings
Robinson, Arthur Sagar
Skidmore, Bent Luke
Somerville, Donald Andrew

NOVA SCOTIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (23)

Avard, Norman Thompson
Chappell, Melbourne Russell
Cochrane, Perry Stanley
Crease, Archibald
Creighton, John James
Dawson, Thomas Arthur
Dickey, Horace Blair
Doane, Harvey Roy
Ellis, Reginald Evans
Gardner, Melbourne Morton
Jubien, Clifford Flohr
Macgillivray, Henry Darroch
MacKay, Alexander Murray
MacMillan, Alexander Herman
Moore, John Alexander Campbell
O'Neil, David Arthur
Ryder, Walter Earl
Standish, Harry Mildenhall
Van Iderstine, Frank Albert
Vincent, Earl Johnstone
Wilkes, Ernest Charles
Wood, Reginald William
Wood, Thomas Andrew

QUEBEC (14)

Barrie, Gordon Murray
Buckland, Joseph Wellington
Davis, Harry Norman
Hastie, John Edward
Hobbs, William Henry
Hoover, Edward Philip
Hurry, Alexander
Mackenzie, Francis Scott
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder
Retallack, Garnet Shuter Lane
Robb, Lionel James
Simpson, Guy Francis
Thompson, John Trevor
Whitehead, George Henry

SASKATCHEWAN (29)

Burt, James Edgar
Campkin, Wilbert Lee
Carrothers, Ashton Dewart Cecil
Crandon, Charles Howland
Ferguson, Gordon Alexander
Fingarson, Leonard Earl

Gass, James Alden
Graham, Dugald Johnston
Gusa, William Herman
Harper, Thomas Gordon
Holmes, Leroy
Irving, Alexander Jones
MacKenzie, John Alexander
Maxwell, Hilliard Scott
McIntosh, Alexander Lindsay
Moffet, Thomas Henry
Oliver, William James
Peacock, Albert Everett
Phillips, Edward Kent
Robertson, Victor Lawrence
Rogers, John Tregloan
Rutherford, Franklin Adelbert
Rutherford, Henry Adelbert
Scott, Walter Barrett
Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert
Smith, Norman Sydney
Thornton, Louis Agustus
Waller, Granville
Woods, Adna Clifton

ONTARIO (285)

Allan, James Noble
Allen, Harry J.
Allison, Cyrus James
Andrews, Cuthbert William
Armstrong, William Allan
Auld, Clarence Armstrong
Ayerst, Charles Frederick
Bailey, Cecil Addison
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley
Ballstadt, Herman Albert F.
Baptie, Harry Alexander
Bartrum, Frank Hubert
Batsford, Herbert Alfred
Baxter, Archibald Neil
Beaumont, George Bliss
Bell, Clarence Bruce
Bell, John Wallace
Bennetto, Frederick Royden
Bishop, Leonard Francis
Blackburn, William Arthur
Blair, Willard Gibson
Blake, George Ernest
Bobier, Shirley Trivitt
Bothwell, Douglas Earle
Boyd, Charles Stanley
Bradley, James Wesley
Brisco, Ernst Clayton
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin
Britton, George Tyte
Broadbent, James Travice
Brown, Cecil Roy
Brown, James Ubert
Browne, Carl Sanford
Buchanan, Allan Jordan
Bunker, William Gordon
Burbridge, Norman Edgar
Burch, Charles George
Burke, George Henry
Burleigh, Harold Arthur
Burnett, John Maver
Burns, Matthew Henry
Burrows, Earle Stanley
Byrne, Norman Warriner
Cairney, Hugh Moir
Call, Ernest Jones
Callaghan, John Clinton
Cameron, George Oliver
Campbell, Casius Elmer
Campbell, James Frederick
Cannon, William Burrell
Carlisle, Gordon Douglas
Carson, William John
Carveth, Walter Alva
Cass, Frederick McIntosh
Casselman, Arthur Allan
Caudwell, Norman Stuart
Chapman, Arthur Vance
Chittick, Charles Leslie
Conger, Karl Bidwell
Conover, Reginald VanEvery
Cooke, Hugh George
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson

Copp, Leo Wilberforce
Cornell, George Erle
Couper, Harry
Crandall, Roy Carleton
Crawford, Elliott Cedric Alvin
Crouch, Stanley Stuart
Cuddie, John Harold
Cumming, Walter Elwood
Curry, Frederick Crawford
Curry, Ronald James
Daly, Ellwood Hodd McMurchy
Darker, Frederick Murray
Dewart, John Alexander
Dixon, Ewart Gladstone
Dobbin, Ross Leonard
Dobson, Herbert Victor
Donald, Charles Davidson
Donnelly, Thomas John
Downey, David Frederick Roscoe
Dunlop, Wilson Earl
Eaid, Charles Roy
Easton, Beverly Everitt
Ellison, Frederick J.
Ellison, Rufus William
Emery, George James
Evans, George Thomas
Evans, Joseph Austin
Eydt, John Henry
Felt, Albert Howard
Fenn, Leonard Ernest
Ferguson, John Campbell
Ferguson, William Lauder
Finnie, Arthur Boyd
FitzGerald, Godfrey Martin
Flath, Everon
Fleming, Donald Methuen
Forbes, John Herbert
Foster, Bruce Brown
Fulton, Alexander Mackenzie
Gardner, Edwin Alexander
George, James Trevethan
Goering, Albert Philippe Louis
Gordon, Willard Meredith
Graham, Arthur Russell
Graham, Samuel Jethro
Craham, William David
Green, George Thomas
Gregory, Frederick William
Grinyer, George Frederick
Gunn, Donald Jamieson
Hamilton, Thomas David Clark
Harding, Elvin Lewis
Haskett, Wesley Irwin
Haviland, Arthur Richard
Hearn, Joseph Alonzo
Heasley, Hugh James
Henderson, Frederick Lewis
Hicks, Edmund John
Higginbottom, Charles Edward
Hill, Cecil James
Hill, James Dight
Hinton, Albert
Homuth, Frederick Ferdinand
Hope, Robert Henry
Hunter, George Edward Morrison
Hurdman, Albert Frederick
Irvine, John Alfred
Jacob, George Edwin Adolph
Jannati, Abdeali Sherefali
Jannison, Percival Stanley
Jessup, Ray Rusk
Jevons, Henry Sydney
Johnston, Thomas Lockhart
Johnston, William
Johnston, William Donald
Kelly, Gordon Carlos
Kennedy, Duncan Roy
Kennedy, William Alexander
Kent, James Palmer
Kent, John Hubert
Kidd, James Harold
Kidd, Thomas Ashmore
King, Richard Wallis
Kinsman, Walter Ralph
Kipp, William Harry
Knox, Stewart Irwin
Lamble, Burnett Charles
Landell, Charles Dalhousie
Lang, Robert Howard
Lawson, Frank
Lees, Thomas Jack

Linklater, George Harvey
Lord, Richard John
Lunn, Allen James
Macdonald, George Alexander
MacDonald, Kenneth William
MacGregor, Arthur Emerson
MacKay, Kenneth
MacKewn, Charles Frederick
MacLeod, George Alexander
MacQuarrie, Archibald Henry
Martin, Charles Frederick
Martin, George Alexander
Martyn, Harry Laishley
Matheson, Alexander MacKenzie
Mayberry, Thomas Melville
McCormack, Wm. John Angus
McCulloch, Harvey Frank
McCutcheon, Malcolm Wallace
McDonald, John
McFadden, Robert William Ernest
McFarlane, Alfred Irwin
McInnis, Dougald Alexander
McIntosh, Charles Roy
McIntyre, Duncan
McKee, Alexander Hamilton
McMulkin, John Edward
McNaughton, Burton Malcolm
Melvin, John Patrick
Minchinton, Harry
Mitchell, Frederick John
Moffatt, John Melvin
Moore, John Henry
Moors, Clarence Herbert
Morley, Wilfrid Eades
Mortlock, Walter Henry
Muir, William David
Murray, Alexander Clark
Ness, James Hanna
Newman, William Frederick
Newport, George Alexander
Niven, Hugh Munro
Orr, Robinson T.
Overend, Walter Trevor
Ozburn, Reginald Howorth
Palmer, Alfred Thomas Merton
Parker, Wesley Ross
Parkinson, Harry Simcoe
Patterson, Bryson Clark
Price, Boulton Hume
Purvis, Maxwell Cline
Quackenbush, George Moss
Rae, Kenneth McBeth
Rath, William Henry
Reany, George James Alexander
Regan, Daniel
Reid, John Charles
Reynolds, Roy Sidney
Rice, Thomas Alexander
Richards, Norval Richard
Riddell, John Ewen
Riddell, Willard Bruce
Robertson, Donald Stuart
Robertson, Norman Roy
Robinson, Kenneth Moore
Rogers, George Stanley
Ross, Robert Alexander
Ross, Thomas Robert
Rudell, Matthew John
Rutherford, Ralph Hamilton
Ryckman, Maxwell Bedford
Ryerson, George Herbert
Sainsbury, John Bevitt
Sanderson, Horrell
Sanderson, Thomas
Sankey, Charles Alfred
Scace, William Bickell
Scott, Ross
Scrivens, William Howard
Scythes, John Ardagh
Seymour, Richard Bertram
Shannon, Frank Defyncham
Shepherd, Edward Charles
Simpson, Thomas Hamilton
Sinclair, Peter Alexander
Sinfield, Harry Beardsmore
Slater, Thomas Douglas
Smallman, Frank
Smith, Harold Clifton
Smith, Kenneth Roland
Smith, Raymond Hamilton

Smith, Samuel Stanley
Smith, Warren LaVerne
Sootheran, Henry Clare
Stabler, William Stanley
Stackhouse, John Elwood
Stephens, George James Russell
Stewart, James Leslie
Strachan, Cecil Leslie
Strachan, William James
Strong, William George
Sudden, Stanley Clifford
Sulman, Charles Douglas
Swann, Leslie Warren
Swinton, Robert
Taylor, William John Lorne
Thurlow, Albert Edward
Tichborne, Thomas Grover C.
Toswell, Frank William
Trebell, James Vivian
Treleaven, Russell Williams
Trenouth, Harold Vance
Turner, George Edward
Ullman, Frank Lonsdale
Urquhart, Norman Currie
Vandrick, Joseph Frederick
Vaughan, Orval Douglas
Veale, Frederic James
Waddell, John Albert
Walker, Orton Todd
Wallace Charles MacKenzie
Walsh, Stanley Young
Wellington, Howard Russell
Wheable, Geoffrey Alfred
Whitney, Gordon John
Whytock, Arthur Beaton
Wight, Cecil Douglas
Williams, Frank Smith
Williams, John Bernard
Wilson, Thomas Llewelyn
Winters, James Sidney
Wooster, William Thomas
Wright, James Ewart

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE

At Large By Virtue of Article 16 (12)

Broderick, Christopher John
Coleman, Arthur Edmund
Ewart, McLaren
Harper, William Henderson
Johnston, Harold Edward
Moffat, Lindsay Clifton
Parker, Elbridge Doty
Porteous, Rae Ronald
Rankin, Robert James
Sanderson, David Gordon Percy
Savage, Vivian Hewton Albert
Scott, Harold Bruce

At Large By Virtue of Article 17 (4)

Diefenbaker, John George
Frost, Leslie Miscampbell
Martin, William Melville
Paterson, Norman McLeod

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

Name	Residence	Received 33°
William Bickell Scace	Brantford, Ont.	Oct. 26, 1921
Walter Elwood Cumming	Parry Sound, Ont.	Oct. 24, 1923
Alexander Hamilton McKee, B.A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1924
Robinson T. Orr	London, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1924
Horace Philip Reid	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 1, 1924
Joseph Austin Evans, M.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Albert Philippe Louis Goering	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Frederick Royden Bennetto, M.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Charles Howland Crandon	Saskatoon, Sask.	Oct. 4, 1927
Hon. William Melville Martin, B.A., LL.D., Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 2, 1928
Elliott Cedric Alvin Crawford, M.D., C.M.	Madoc, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1929
McLaren Ewart, B.Sc.	Medicine Hat, Alta.,	Oct. 6, 1931
Karl Bidwell Conger	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1934
William Henry Rath	London, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1936
Arthur Beaton Whytock, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.A.C.S.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1937
John Ewen Riddell	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 4, 1938
Alexander Hurry	Westmount, Que.	Sept. 12, 1939
Andrew George Cowan	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1939
William Melville Peel	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 12, 1939
Arthur Russell Graham	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1940
George Livingstone Cassady, Q.C.	New Westminster	Oct. 7, 1941
George James Russell Stephens	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1941
Harry Minchinton	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1941
Archibald H. MacQuarrie, C.E., B.A.Sc.	Windsor, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1941
Harold Edward Johnston, D.D.S.	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 7, 1941
Walter Barrett Scott, B.A., Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 7, 1941
John Harold Cuddie	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1942
Henry Adelbert Rutherford, Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 5, 1943
Luke Stewart Morrison	Fredericton, N.B.	Oct. 5, 1943
Stanley Stuart Crouch, D.D.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1943
Harry J. Allen	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1943
James Harold Kidd	Burritt's Rapids, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles Douglas Sulman	Chatham, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
Frederick Lewis Henderson, V.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
George Ernest Lawson MacKinnon, M.D.	Cranbrook, B.C.	Oct. 3, 1944
Alexander Jones Irving	Saskatoon, Sask.	Oct. 3, 1944
Christopher John Broderick	Portland, Ore.	Oct. 3, 1944
David Frederick Roscoe Downey, B.A., B.Paed.	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
Charles George Burch	St. Catharines, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
Charles Edward Higginbottom, F.C.I.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Robert Howard Lang	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
George Thomas Green	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
Roy Carleton Crandall	Tillsonburg, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
William Henry Hobbs	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 1, 1945
James Stanley Hoyt	Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 1, 1945
Clifford Flohr Jubien	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 1, 1945
George Tyte Britton	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
John Henry Moore	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Robert William Ernest McFadden, M.A. B.Sc., B.Paed.	Brantford, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Abdeali Sherefali Jannati, B.A.Sc.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Charles Alfred Sankey, M.Sc., Ph.D.	St. Catharines, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Norman Roy Robertson, B.A.Sc., Q.C.	Walkerton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
James Vivian Trebell	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
James Duncan McKinlay	Winnipeg, Man	Oct. 1, 1946
George Alexander Macdonald	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
David Gordon Percy Sanderson	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1, 1946
Thomas Henry Moffet, C.A.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 1, 1946
Elbridge Doty Parker, M.A.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1947
William Earle Megaw	Vernon, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1947
Charles Roy Eaid, Phm.B.	S. Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
John Charles Reid	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Ernest Jones Call	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
John Hubert Kent	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Charles Dalhousie Landell	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
George Alexander Martin	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Thomas Ashmore Kidd	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
William James Strachan	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Alexander Mackenzie Fulton, B.A., Q.C.	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Alexander Lindsay McIntosh	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 9, 1947
Leroy Holmes	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 9, 1947
Rev. Arthur Edmund Coleman	Quebec, Que.	Sept. 9, 1947
Cyrus James Allison	Barrie, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Wilson Earl Dunlop	Dundas, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
George Edward Morrison Hunter	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Willard Bruce Riddell	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Norman Currie Urquhart, C.B.E.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Stanley Young Walsh, M.D.	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Albert Colburn Lemmon	Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 5, 1948
Archibald Crease	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1948
Archdeacon Walter Earl Ryder	Dartmouth, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1948
William Alexander Mackie	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1948
George Cromie	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1948
George Wilbert Skene, B.A., Q.C.	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1948

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Ashton Dewart Cecil Carrothers, Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 5, 1948
Shirley Trivitt Bobier	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
William Gordon Bunker	Oshawa, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Charles Leslie Chittick	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Reginald VanEvery Conover	Brampton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
William Harry Kipp	London, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Arthur Emerson MacGregor, B.A.Sc.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
William Frederick Newman	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Matthew John Rudell, D.D.S.	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Guy Francis Simpson, B.A.	Quebec, Que.	Sept. 13, 1949
Earl Johnstone Vincent	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1949
Walter Mitchell Walker	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1949
Waldo Ford Empey	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1949
Clarence Armstrong Auld	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Carl Stanford Browne	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil James Hill	London, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Albert Frederick Hurdman	Mattawa, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Ray Rusk Jessup	Sudbury, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
William Alexander Kennedy	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Frank Lawson	London, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Clarence Herbert Moors	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Bryson Clark Patterson, M.D.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Thomas Hamilton Simpson, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
John Albert Waddell	Brantford, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Douglas Wight	Ottawa, Ont	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Thompson Avard, B.A., LL.D.	Amherst, N.S.	Oct. 3, 1950
William Douglas	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Macleod Hall, O.B.E., B.Sc.	Winnipeg, Man	Oct. 3, 1950
John William Sanger, LL.D.	Winnipeg, Man	Oct. 3, 1950
Oliver Colville Smith	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Gilbert Schmitt, LL.B., Q.C.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Oct. 3, 1950
James Travice Broadbent	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
George Henry Burke	Fergus, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Matthew Henry Burns	London, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
George Oliver Cameron	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick Murray Darker	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Percival Stanley Jannison	S. Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Harry Laishley Martyn, B.A., B.Paed.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Hanna Ness	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
John Ardagh Scythes	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Leslie Warren Swann	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Robert Swinton	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Alexander Murray MacKay	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 11, 1951
William Paul Graham	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951

Name	Residence	Received 33°
James Robert Reid, B.A.	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick James Kavanagh	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1951
Albert Everett Peacock, B.Sc., B.Paed.	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Louis Agustus Thornton, B.A., B.Sc.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Herbert Alfred Batsford	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Clarence Bruce Bell, B.A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Milton Hallman Bingeman	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Booth	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
Ernst Clayton Brisco	Chatham, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Casius Elmer Campbell	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Norman Davis	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 14, 1952
Ewart Gladstone Dixon, M.C., B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Samuel Jethro Graham, D.D.S.	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Duncan Roy Kennedy, Q.C.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Goldwin Smith Lord, M.A., LL.D.	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
Alfred Irwin McFarlane	Port Arthur, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Alexander MacKenzie	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 14, 1952
Charles Frederick Martin	Walkerville, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Rev. William George Martin, D.D.	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 14, 1952
Walter Trevor Overend	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Simcoe Parkinson, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Hastings Pickard	Fredericton, N.B.	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth McBeth Rae	Kingsville, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
George James Alexander Reany	Preston, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Arthur Sagar Robinson, M.A., LL.D.	Moncton, N.B.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Bruce Scott	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Beardsmore Sinfield	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Clifton Smith	North Bay, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth Roland Smith	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
William Tyre	Vancouver, B.C.	Oct. 14, 1952
Joseph Wellington Buckland	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 15, 1953
Frederick J Ellison	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
George James Emery	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
James Trevethan George	Port Hope, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
George Frederick Grinyer	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas David Clark Hamilton	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
William Henderson Harper	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 15, 1953
Harry Douglas Harrison	Nelson, B.C.	Sept. 15, 1953
George Edwin Adolph Jacob	Kitchener, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Hilliard Scott Maxwell	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas Robert Ross	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
George Herbert Ryerson	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Norman Sydney Smith	Borden, Sask.	Sept. 15, 1953

Name	Residence	Received 33°
James Leslie Stewart	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Ernest Robert Tennant	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 15, 1953
Geoffrey Alfred Wheable, B.A., LL.D.	London, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Frank Smith Williams	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Adna Clifton Woods, Phm.B.	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 15, 1953
Alexander Adams	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
Cecil Addison Bailey	Pembroke, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles James Ripley Ballantyne	Kapuskasing, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Earle Stanley Burrows, D.D.S.	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman Warriner Byrne, Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Gordon Douglas Carlisle	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Melbourne Russell Chappell	Sydney, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1954
Thomas Arthur Dawson	Tryon, P.E.I.	Oct. 5, 1954
Maurice Stanton Donovan, C.A.	Brandon, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
Donald Methuen Fleming, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Spencer Cox Guest	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
Samuel Harris	High Prairie, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1954
Joseph Alonzo Hearn	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
William Haine Jackson	Innisfail, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1954
Henry Darroch Macgillivray, M.B.E.	St. John's, Nfld.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander MacKenzie Matheson, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Harvey Frank McCulloch, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles Roy McIntosh	Oshawa, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Lindsay Clifton Moffat, M.M., C.D.	Brandon, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
William David Muir	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander Clark Murray, Phm.B.	Woodstock, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alfred Thomas Merton Palmer	North Bay, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
William Wesley Ross Parker	North Bay, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman McLeod Paterson	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Wesley Wintersteen Pattison	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1954
Garnet Shuter Lane Retallack	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 5, 1954
Samuel Stanley Smith	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
William Harvey Caldwell, Phm.B.	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
Wilbert Lee Campkin	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 20, 1955
John Alexander Dewart	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept 20, 1955
Beverly Everitt Easton, B.S.A.	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955
Albert Howard Felt	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955
James Alden Gass	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 20, 1955
George Barlow Ingraham	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 20, 1955
Bernard Edward Lefevre	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
David Little	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 20, 1955
Elwin George McDougall	Vancouver, B..C	Sept. 20, 1955

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Duncan McIntyre	Collingwood, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955
John St. Clair Crymble Moffitt	Vancouver, B..C	Sept. 20, 1955
Charles Walter Murray	Vancouver, B..C	Sept. 20, 1955
William Albert Prugh	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 20, 1955
Victor Lawrence Robertson	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 20, 1955
John Rupert Stewart	Vancouver, B..C	Sept. 20, 1955
Herman Albert Frank Ballstadt	S. Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Gibson Blair	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Harry Earle Britton, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.	Moncton, N.B.	Sept. 11, 1956
Hugh Moir Cairney	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
John Clinton Callaghan, B.Sc.	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Ryerson Meyers Christie, B.A.Sc.	Cardston, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
Hugh George Cooke	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Archdale Stephenson Coombs	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Herbert Victor Dobson, B.A., M.B., M.S., F.A.C.P.	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Meredith Gordon, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Elvin Lewis Harding	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Arthur Richard Haviland	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Jack Lees, R.O.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Kenneth MacKay	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Frederick MacKewn	London, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Malcolm Macleod, B.A., Q.C.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
John Patrick Melvin	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Ernest Harold Mitchell	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
Wilfrid Eades Morley	S. Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Walker Paterson	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
Robert James Rankin	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Warren LaVerne Smith	London, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Donald Andrew Somerville, D.D.S.	Bristol, N.B.	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Grover Cleveland Tichborne	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Joseph Frederick Vandrick, Phm.B.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Albert VanIderstine	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Sept. 11, 1956
Howard Russell Wellington	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
James Sidney Winters	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
George Ernest Blake	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Frederick Harold Blythe	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 10, 1957
Arthur Vance Chapman	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Frederick Clayton Courtice	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 10, 1957
Charles Davidson Donald, B.A., D.D.	Oakville, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Herbert Forbes	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Bruce Brown Foster, B.S.A.	Ridgetown, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Edwin Alexander Gardner, B.Arch., D.Sc.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Melbourne Morton Gardner	Dayspring, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
James Palmer Kent, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Burnett Charles Lamble, P. Eng.	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
George Harvey Linklater	Kincardine, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Warren James Maxwell, R.O.	Fredericton, N.B.	Sept. 10, 1957
William John Angus McCormack, C.A.	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Melvin Moffatt	Galt, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Alexander Campbell Moore	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Rae Ronald Porteous	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 10, 1957
Maxwell Cline Purvis, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Vivian Hewton Alfred Savage	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Peter Alexander Sinclair	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Stanley Clifford Sudden, D.D.S.	Dundalk, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Cuthbert William Andrews, B.Sc., C.E.	Riverside, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Allan Armstrong, D.D.S.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Roy Woodrow Austin	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
Charles Frederick Ayerst	Amherstburg, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Harold Arthur Burleigh	Fort Frances, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Alexander Campbell, M.Sc.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 9, 1958
James Frederick Campbell	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Arthur Allan Casselman	Englehart, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John George Diefenbaker, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Thomas John Donnelly	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Henry Eydt	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Lauder Ferguson	Strathroy, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Leslie Miscampbell Frost, Q.C., LL.D., D.C.L.	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick William Gregory	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Wesley Irwin Haskett	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Lewis Jex, B.A.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 9, 1958
Gordon Carlos Kelly, B.A., M.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Walter Ralph Kinsman, M.R.A.I.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald George Lewin	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
Kenneth William MacDonald, R.O.	Preston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Hector Robertson MacLean, D.D.S.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
John McDonald, M.D.	Lachine, Que.	Sept. 9, 1958
Donald McGugan, B.A., M.C., O.B.E.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Dougald Alexander McInnis	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Allen McKnight, M.B.E., Phm.B.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 9, 1958

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Burton Malcolm McNaughton	Kitchener, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Roy William Merryweather	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Hanna Nicholls Morgan	New Westminster, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Francis John Pyle	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
Daniel Regan	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Alexander Ross	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick Sangster	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Ross Scott	Brucefield, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Raymond Hamilton Smith	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Stanley Stabler	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Forest Stephen	Oyama, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
William George Strong, B.A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederic James Veale, B.Sc.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Bernard Williams	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald William Wood	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Wallace Bell, B.A.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
George Albert Blakney	Lewisville, N.B.	Sept. 8, 1959
William John Carson	Sarnia, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Perry Stanley Cochrane, M.D.	Wolfville, N.S.	Sept. 8, 1959
George Erle Cornell, Phm.B.	Fort Erie, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
John James Creighton	Tatamagouche, N.S.	Sept. 8, 1959
Charles Daniel Dickison, R.O., Phm.B.	Newcastle, N.B.	Sept. 8, 1959
Ross Leonard Dobbin, B.A.Sc., P.Eng.	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Dugald Johnston Graham	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
William Herman Gusa, B.A., B.Ed.,	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Gordon Harper	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
Robert Henry Hope	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Alexander Herman MacMillan	Halifax, N. S.	Sept. 8, 1959
Malcolm Wallace McCutcheon, Q.C., C.B.E.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
John Tregloan Rogers	Rouleau, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Sanderson	London, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Henry Clare Sootheran	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Cecil Leslie Strachan, E.D., D.D.S.	London, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Orval Douglas Vaughan, B.A.Sc.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Orton Todd Walker, R.O.	Brampton, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Ernest Charles Wilkes	Sydney, N.S.	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson	Oshawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
William Thomas Wooster	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
James Ewart Wright, E.D., L.D.S., D.D.S.	St. Catharines, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
James Bailey	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1960
Gordon Murray Barrie	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 13, 1960
Edward Howard Brown, Phm.B.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 13, 1960

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Norman Stuart Caudwell, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Leo Wilberforce Copp, B.A., B.Paed.	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Cyril Cormick	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1960
Harry Couper	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Ellwood Hodd McMurchy Daly	North Bay, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Rufus William Ellison, B.A.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Leonard Ernest Fenn	London, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Donald Jamieson Gunn	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Albert Hinton	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Heman Stanley Hurlburt, Q.C.	Vegreville Alta.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frederick Ferdinand Homuth, Phm.B.	Harriston, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Robert Henry Johnson	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1960
Francis Scott Mackenzie, M.A., D.D.	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frederick John Mitchell	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Hugh Munro Niven	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
David Arthur O'Neil	Bridgewater, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1960
George Moss Quackenbush	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Roy Sidney Reynolds, B.Sc.	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Kenneth Moore Robinson	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
George Stanley Rogers, B.A.Sc.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Henry Percival Rutter, B.C.L.S.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1960
Maxwell Bedford Ryckman, M.D.	St. Thomas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
William Howard Scrivens	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frank Defyncham Shannon, M.D.	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Edward Charles Shepherd	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Ross Stanley Sheppard, M.A., M.Ed.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frank Smallman	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Russell Williams Treleaven, Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
William Arthur Wood, B.A.	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 13, 1960
James Noble Allan, B.S.A., LL.D.	Dunnville, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Frank Hubert Bartrum	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Leonard Francis Bishop	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
James Ubert Brown	Dutton, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Allan Jordan Buchanan, D.D.S.	Acton, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Norman Edgar Burbridge	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Robert Dickson Clarke	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Frederick Crawford Curry, Phm.B.	Brockville, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Horace Blair Dickey, Q.C.	Kentville, N.S.	Sept. 5, 1961
Reginald Evans Ellis	Summerside, P.E.I.	Sept. 5, 1961
John Campbell Ferguson	Ingersoll, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Arthur Boyd Finnie	Port Hope, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Hugh James Heasley	Waterloo, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Sydney Carlos Heckbert	Vermilion, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Oscar Francisco Kay	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 5, 1961

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Richard Wallis King	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Francis Graham Lamont	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 5, 1961
Murray Bloice Lloy	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
George Alexander MacLeod	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Thomas Melville Mayberry	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Charles Addy McIlveen	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 5, 1961
Alfred Edward McKay, M.C.	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Alfred John Bidder Milborne	Knowlton, Que.	Sept. 5, 1961
Ralph Titus Pearson	Sussex, N.B.	Sept. 5, 1961
Marshall Menzies Porter, LL.B., Q.C.	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Oliver Martin Prentice	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 5, 1961
Thomas Alexander Rice	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Edward Hewitt Rivers	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Lionel James Robb	Valleyfield, Que.	Sept. 5, 1961
John Bevitt Sainsbury	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Robert George Thompson	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
George Henry Whitehead	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 5, 1961
Gordon John Whitney	London, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Walter Leonard Woodhouse	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 5, 1961
Harry Alexander Baptie	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
William Arthur Blackburn	Stayner, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Douglas Earle Bothwell	Chatham, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Charles Edward Brotherton	West Vancouver, B.C.	Oct. 2, 1962
Cecil Roy Brown	Leamington, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
John Maver Burnett	Wallaceburg, Ont.	Oct 2, 1962
William Burrell Cannon	Caledon East, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
William Alexander Curran	Trail, B.C.	Oct. 2, 1962
Victor David Davidson, M.D., C.M.	Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 2, 1962
Harvey Roy Doane, C.A.	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 2, 1962
Gordon Alexander Ferguson	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Oct. 2, 1962
Godfrey Martin FitzGerald	Orangeville, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Edmund John Hicks	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Henry Sydney Jevons	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Lockhart B. Johnston	Burlington, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
William Donald Johnston	Kingston, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Richard John Lord	Ancaster, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
John Edward McMulkin, D.D.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Donald Delmar McQueen	Vulcan, Alta.	Oct. 2, 1962
George Alexander Newport	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Walter Stewart Owen, Q.C., LL.D.	Vancouver, B.C.	Oct. 2, 1962
Edward Kent Phillips, M.Sc.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Oct. 2, 1962

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Donald Stuart Robertson	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Franklin Adelbert Rutherford, B.Com., LL.B.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 2, 1962
Horrell Sanderson, C.A.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Douglas Slater, B.A., Q.C.	Kingston, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
John Elwood Stackhouse, B.S.A.	London, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
George Randolph Sterling	Benalto, Alta.	Oct. 2, 1962
William John Lorne Taylor	London, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Albert Edward Thurlow	Woodstock, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Frank William Toswell	Powassan, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
George Edward Turner, M.D.	Windsor, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Frank Lonsdale Ullman	Ancaster, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Henry Williams, M.D., C.M.	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Andrew Wood	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 2, 1962
William Lewis Wright, B.A., Mus.D	Robson, B.C.	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Gordon Aberdeen, F.R.A.I.	Edmonton, Alta.,	Sept. 10, 1963
Matthew Lyle Barr	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
Archibald Neil Baxter	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 10,1963
George Bliss Beaumont	North Bay, Ont.	Sept.10, 1963
Charles Stanley Boyd, B.Sc. Eng.	Fort Erie, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
James Wesley Bradley	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Fredrick Benjamin Brisco	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
James Edgar Burt	Sovereign, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1963
Walter Alva Carveth	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Frederick McIntosh Cass, Q.C.	Chesterville, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
John Tom Clark	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
George Thomas Cox	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1963
Ronald James Curry	Haliburton, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
George Thomas Evans, B.Sc.Arch.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Leonard Earl Fingarson, C.A.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1963
Everon Flath, M.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Max Edwin Geissinger, M.D.	Nelson, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
William Daniel Graham	London, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Philip Hammonds	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 10, 1963
John Edward Hastie	Hampstead, Que.	Sept. 10, 1963
James Dight Hill	Woodstock, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Edward Philip Hoover	Hampstead, Que.	Sept. 10, 1963
John Alfred Irvine	Lambeth, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
William Johnston	Simcoe, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Stewart Irwin Knox	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Allen James Lunn	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Frederick Gus Miller, M.D., C.M.	Elk Point, Alta.	Sept. 10,1963

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Walter Henry Mortlock	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
William James Oliver, B.Sc., B.Ed.,	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1963
Reginald Howarth Ozburn, B.S.A.	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Benjamin Stuart Parker	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 10, 1963
Boulton Hume Price, Phm.B.	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Norval Richard Richards, M.Sc.	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Richard Bertram Seymour	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Cornelius Claremont Simpson	Del Bonita, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1963
Bent Luke Skidmore	Moncton, N.B.	Sept. 10, 1963
Harry Mildenhall Standish, F.C.I.S.	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10,1963
John Trevor Thompson	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 10, 1963
Harold Vance Trenouth	North Bay, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Charles MacKenzie Wallace	Oshawa, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Granville Waller	Drinkwater, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1963

Members of Other Supreme Councils,
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council

George E. Bushnell, M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.˙.Lieut.˙.Commander, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Raymond F. Brooke, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

Thomas J. Harkins, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Grand Chancellor, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Robert L. Loyd, M.C., O.B.E., M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of England and Wales, etc.

Luther A. Smith, M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Constituent Bodies under the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council

CONSISTORIES

Name	Where Situated	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Moore	Hamilton, Ont.	George S. Rogers	R. H. Rutherford	4 Queen St. South.
Montreal	Montreal, Que.	F. E. Sayles	J. E. Hastie	42 Thurlow Rd.
New Brunswick	Saint John, N.B.	J. G. Blaine Pugh	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430.
Nova Scotia	Halifax, N.S.	Frank G. D'Argent	H. Earl Roche	1570 Walnut St.
Manitoba	Winnipeg, Man.	J. A. Ogden	Oscar F. Kay	529 Wellington Cres.
British Columbia	Vancouver, B.C.	W. H. Caldwell	John R. Stewart	626 West Pender St.
Alberta	Edmonton, Alta.	Bernie Brown	John Booth	10318 - 100th Ave.
Saskatchewan	Regina, Sask.	Clair H. Smith	Thomas G. Harper	3120 Retallack St.
North Star	Fort William, Ont.	A. I. McFarlane	L. H.White	P. O. Box 251
Southalta	Calgary, Alta.	W. L. McPhee	R. F. Lawrence	3231 Alfege St.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	M.·.W.·.Sov.·.	Registrar	Address of Registrar
Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	4th Tues.	Arthur W. Bedwell.	A. E. Jenner	174 Winston Place
London	London, Ont.	4th Mon.	A. W. Jamieson	G. J. Whitney	442 Riverside Dr.
Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	H. G. Peppiatt	A.MacK.Matheson	5 Rothmere Dr.
Rose of Sharon	Kingston, Ont.	4th Thurs.	A. J. Davies	A. N. Armstrong	P.O. Box 425
Spry	Barrie, Ont.		R. E. Greer	D. F. Tupling	46 Dalton St.
Murray	Ottawa, Ont.	4th Mon.	G. D. W. Beckett	C. Bruce Bell	26 Melgund Ave.
Hochelaga	Montreal, Que.		Lionel J. Robb	J. E. Hastie	42 Thurlow Rd., Montreal 29.
Quebec	Quebec, Que.		J. M. Weir	W. Worwood	P.O. Box 82, Charny.
Harington	Saint John, N.B.	3rd Mon.	A. R. F. Read	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430
Keith	Halifax, N.S.	3rd Thurs.	G. W. I. Creighton	H. Earl Roche	1570 Walnut St.
Bethesda	Winnipeg, Man.	4th Frid.	G. C. Galbraith	Oscar F. Kay	529 Wellington Cres.
Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C.		W. A. Eastwood	J. R. Stewart	626 West Pender St.
Mizpah	Edmonton, Alta.	3rd Frid.	Cyril Cormick	John Booth	10318 - 100th Ave.
Guelph	Guelph, Ont.	last Thurs.	W. H. Waddell	S. S. Smith	Apt. 3, 215 Woolwich St.
Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	3rd Wed.	Norman D. Burk	V. B. Bizley	35 Borron Ave.
Regina	Regina, Sask.	2nd Frid.	R. B. Ramsay	Thos. G. Harper	3120 Retallack St.
Nanna-Bijou	Fort William, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	J. B. Williams	L. H. White	P. O. Box 251
Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	4th Tues.	G. M .Wilson	D. A. McInnis	976 Gladstone Ave.
Delta	Calgary, Alta.		W. O. Toone	R. F. Lawrence	3231 Alfege St.
Victoria	Victoria, B.C.		N. J. Turner	J. T. Clark	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon	Brandon, Man.	3rd Thurs.	H. N. Udell	W. A. Wood	324 - 13th St.
Peterborough	Peterborough, Ont.		H. J. Mumby	W. H. Macdonald	P.O. Box 92
Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	4th Thurs.	D. A. Gilliland	Leroy Holmes	206 Birks Bldg.
North Bay	North Bay, Ont.	4th Thurs.	Oscar W. Harris	H. C. Smith	219 Victoria St. W.
Alexander Shepphard	Moose Jaw, Sask.		N. C. Currell	H. C. Hare	1231 - 5th Ave., N.W.
Moray	Vernon, B.C.		R. L. Wignall	E. H. Olmsted	3502 - 19th St.
Kokanee	Nelson, B.C.		G. C. Burgess, Sr.	Joseph Kary	1223 Kokanee St.
Chinook	Lethbridge, Alta.	1st Frid.	John C. Moore	George T. Cox	609 - 11th St. S.
Niagara	Niagara Falls, Ont.		J. G. Collins	F. E. Wilson	469 Hiram St.
Kent	Chatham, Ont.	1st Tues.	C. E. Bagnall	D. R. Montgomery	192 Elizabeth St.
St. Lawrence	Summerside, P.E.I.		H. R. Carruthers	V. J. Campbell	219 Fitzroy St.

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Murton	Hamilton, Ont.	1st Tues.	E. D. Hickey	Arch. S. Coombs	4 Queen St. South
London	London, Ont.	3rd Mon.	Ross C. Fuller	J. C. Sutherland	530 Willowdale Ave.
Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	2nd Mon.	Wm. K. Bailey	A. MacK. Matheson	5 Rothmere Rd.
Kingston	Kingston, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	W. A. Munns	A. N. Armstrong	P.O. Box 425.
Royal City	Guelph, Ont.	3rd Mon.	K. J. Sproule	S. S. Smith	Apt. 3, 215 Woolwich St.
Barrie	Barrie, Ont.	3rd Tues.	D. F. Tupling	C. J. Allison	31 Clapperton St.
Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.	2nd Mon.	F. J. P. Van Veen	C. Bruce Bell	26 Melgund Ave.
Hochelaga	Montreal, Que.		J. W. H. Miner	J. E. Hastie	42 Thurlow Rd., Montreal 29.
Quebec	Quebec, Que.		D. R. Atkins	W. Worwood	P.O. Box 82, Charny.
Saint John	Saint John, N.B.	2nd Mon.	Louis L. Holman	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430
Victoria	Halifax, N.S.	3rd Thurs.	R. W. Irvine	J. Earl Roche	1570 Walnut Street.
Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	2nd Frid.	John D. Blyth	Oscar F. Kay	529 Wellington Cres.
Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C.	2nd Frid.	J. R. Gittins	J. R. Stewart	626 West Pender St.
Albert Edward	Summerside, P.E.I.		Edwin B. Bernard	V. J. Campbell	219 Fitzroy Street
Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	1st Frid.	Emmett S. Speers	John Booth	10318 - 100th Ave.
Regina	Regina, Sask.	3rd Thurs.	E. L. Yingst	Thos. G. Harper	3120 Retallack St.
Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	2nd Wed.	Norman D. Burk	V. B. Bizley	35 Borron Ave.
Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	2nd Tues.	George Mackinnon	D. A. McInnis	976 Gladstone Ave.
Superior	Fort William, Ont.	2nd Thurs.	R. A. Gunn	L. H. White	P. O. Box 251
Calgary	Calgary, Alta.	1 & 3 Mon.	R. B. Estabrook	R. F. Lawrence	3231 Alfege St.
Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	2nd Frid.	A. E. Chapman	James Tait	805 - 7th Ave. W.
Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	2nd Tues.	William B. Scott	J. T. Clark	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon	Brandon, Man.	1st Thurs.	B. Thordarson	W. A. Wood	324 - 13th St.
Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw, Sask.	4th Frid.	J. E. Batty	H. C. Hare	1231 - 5th St. N.W.
Peterborough	Peterborough, Ont.	4th Mon.	C. S. Rickards	W. H. Macdonald	P.O. Box 92
Elgin	Niagara Falls, Ont.	4th Thurs.	G. K. Trenholm	F. E. Wilson	469 Hiram St.
North Bay	North Bay, Ont.	2nd Wed.	Ross A. Robertson	H. C. Smith	219 Victoria St. W.
Kootenay	Nelson, B.C.	4th Wed.	Wm. M. Ferguson	Joseph Kary	1223 Kokanee St.
Okanagan	Vernon, B.C.	1st Thurs.	S. J. Land	E. H. Olmsted	3502 - 19th St.
Lethbridge	Lethbridge, Alta.	1st Frid.	Geo. C. Miller	Geo. T. Cox	609 - 11th St. S.
Chatham	Chatham, Ont.	1st Tues.	J. T. H. Pettit	D. R. Montgomery	192 Elizabeth St.
Moncton	Moncton, N.B.	4th Frid.	V. E. Macdonald	C. N. Smith	33 Princess St.
Woodstock	Woodstock, Ont.	1st Thurs.	C. Etheridge	M. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Rd.
Central Alberta	Red Deer, Alta.	3rd Tues.	R. B. Lawson	D. McAfee	P.O. Box 85
Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat, Alta.		B. C. Dennison	W. A. Stacey	144 12th St. S.E.
Boundary	Trail, B.C.		S. K. Metcalfe	Howard W. George.	1178 Mariana Cres.
Colville, U.D.	Nanaimo, B.C.		Oliver M. Prentice	R. G. Beresford	R.R. No. 2, Nanaimo.
Fraser Valley, U.D.	Langley, B.C.		R. H. Johnson	Harry Allen	23497 29th Rd., Haney, B.C.
Cariboo, U.D.	Prince George, B.C.		Charles W. Morrow	H. J. Assman	591 Watrous St.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., S.J.	John B. Tomhave	Thomas K. Wade
America, U.S., N.J.	George E. Bushnell	C. McL. Pitts
Argentine Republic	Benigno Hernández	Arthur L. Scace
Belgium	Paul Erculisse	Arthur Cross
Bolivia	Segundo Torres Santayana	Reginald F. Wright
Brazil	Attila de Mello Cheriff	Clyde S. Clancy
Central America	Isidoro Berkowitz	Wm. A. Henry
Chile	Pedro Castelblanco Aguero	James McL. Marshall
Colombia, Republic of	Don Antonio Maria Pradilla	H. B. Jackson
Cuba	Manuel Maza Escudero	
Denmark	Alfred Nyvang	G. Fred Kingsmill
Dominican Rep.	Joaquin S. Lugo Cruz	Alex. G. Storie
France	Charles Riandey	C. MacL. Pitts
Ecuador	Jose H. Ricaurte	D. A. R. McCannel
England, Wales, etc.	Major Robert L. Loyd, O.B.E., M.C.	Douglas Fraser
Greece	Denis G. Diacos	Howard B. Moore
Iceland	Tömas Tómasson	Harry E. Howard
Ireland	Col. R. J. Clifford	William L. Wright
Mexico	Raul Cordero Amador	William A. Jones
The Netherlands	G. A. M. Hondius Van Herwerden	R. C. Berkinshaw
Norway	Cathinco Stub Holmboe	George C. Derby
Panama	David Cardoze Robles	Carroll N. Simpson
Peru	Pedro Acosta Cardenas	A. E. Fowles
Philippines	Howard R. Hick	R. A. B. Wootton
Scotland	The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine	Hugh M. Dunlop
Sweden	Eric A. Hallin	E. M. Dillon.
Switzerland	Dr. Albert Leemann	C. H. Cunningham
Venezuela	Celestino B. Romero	J. H. Cuddie

Supreme Councils in amity with this Supreme Council

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Secretary-General	Address Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J.	Luther A. Smith	Claud F. Young	1733 - 16th St. N. W. Washington, D.C.
America, U.S., N.J.	George E. Bushnell	Frank S. Merrill	1117 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.
Argentine Republic	Dr. Alberto J. Mazziotti	Salvador Dipace	Calle Cangallo 1242, Buenos Aires
Belgium	Paul Erculisse	Jean Fivé	79 Rue de Laeken, Brussels 1.
Bolivia	Hector Ormachea Zalles	Daniel Rivera Guzman	Casilla 580, La Paz
Brazil	Alvaro Figueiredo	Manoel Furtado de Oliveira	Caixa Postal 2486, Rio de Janeiro
Central America	José Ma. Moscoso E.	Pedro Z. Gonzalez	C. Manchen 4, Guatemala City
Chile	Rene Garcia	Hipolito Alarcon	Casilla 1412, Santiago
Colombia, Republic of	Jose Gomez Pinzon	Abraham Mora S.	Apartado 290, Bogota
Cuba	Ricardo Mestre Llano	Dr. Manuel Cros Gomez	Apartado 446, Havana
Denmark (N. Gr. Lodge)	Dr. Frode H. Rydgaard (G.M.)	Alfred Nyvang	Blegdamsvej 23, Copenhagen
Dominican Rep.	Joaquin S. Lugo	Enrique A. Curiel	Isabel la Catolica, No. 23, Santo Domingo
Ecuador	Juan J. Plaza	Jose H. Ricaurte	Apartado 5643, Guayaquil
England, Wales, etc.	Major R. L. Loyd	Sir Donald Makgill, Bt.	10 Duke St., St. James', London, S.W.I
France	Charles Riandey	Henri Bittard	8 Rue Puteaux, Paris, 17
Greece	Basile Krimbas	Constantin Melanidis	19 Aharnon Street, Athens
Iceland (N. Gr. Lodge)	Asgeir Asgeirsson	Olafur Gislason	Borgartein 4, Reykjavik
Ireland	Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland	George S. Gamble	Freemasons' Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin
Mexico	Raul Cordero Amador	Luis Alvarez Barret	Apartado Postal 1586, Lucerna 56, Mexico
The Netherlands	Dr. W. B. I. Hofman	G.A.M. Hondius van Herwerden	Fluwelen Burgwal 22 'S-Gravenhage
Norway	Cathinco Stub Holmboe	Odd Lie-Davidsen	Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo
Panama	José Oller Navarro	Rogelio M. Terán	Apartado 1965, Panama
Peru	Sebastián Lorente De Patrón	Carlos E. Cornejo Lopez	Apartado 1335, Lima
Philippines	Conrado Benitez	H. Gilhouser	1828 Taft Ave. (P.O. Box 555) Manila
Scotland	Rt. Hon. The Lord Macdonald	Robert Burnett, C.A	4 Forres St., Edinburgh 3.
Sweden (Nat. Gr. Lodge)	H. M. King Gustaf VI Adolf	Sven Svedin	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm
Switzerland	Alfred L. Siza	Charles Rochat	Case Postale 2, Lausanne 9
Venezuela	Celestino B. Romero	Waldemar Hait	Apartado 754, Caracas

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:

*Thomas Douglas Harington
*Robert Marshall
*John Walter Murton
*Hugh Alexander Mackay
*John Valentine Ellis
*David Ransom Munro
*James Domville
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr
*Hugh William Chisholm
*William James Bury Macleod Moore
*William Reid
*William Henry Hutton
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland
*Isaac Henry Stearns
*Benjamin Lester Peters
*Robert Thomas Clinch
*Hugh Murray
*William Benjamin Simpson
*Charles Napier Bell
*Daniel Spry
*Francis Partridge
*George Thomas Smithers
*David McLellan
*John Morison Gibson
*Herbert Swinford
*Frederick Joseph Menet
*Edward Lusher Foster
*Angus William Hooper
*James Frederick Walker
*William Henry Thorne
*John James Mason
*Albert Daniel Nelson
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth
*William Henry Ballard
*Benjamin Tooke
*John De Wolfe Chipman
*Charles Wells Hagar
*Benjamin Allen
*Elias Talbot Malone
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt
*Alexander Stephen
*John McKechnie
*Roderick MacNeill
*William Brown McArthur
*William Gibson
*William George Eakins
*Sydney Albert Luke
*Joseph Richard Seymour
*William Marshall Black
*Edwin James Everett
*Donald Darrach
*Thomas Lees
*James Glanville
*Frederick Justus Howell
*Alexander McDougall
*T. Harry Webb
*William Allen Young
*John Alexander Cameron
*Thomas Walker
*Alfred Frederick Webster
*Augustus Toplady Freed
*James Henry Winfield
*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*Alexander Shepphard
*Frank Charters
*Frank Goodell Wait
*George Moore
*John McKnight
*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*John Crawford Scott
*Walter Hammill Davis
*Jabez Miller
*Robert William Clewlo
*Walter Norris Duff
*Albert Edward Cooper
*Joseph Elwood Miller
*William McGregor Logan
*William Hugh Wardrope
*Arthur Barton Wood

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):

*Edward Harper Cairns
*Stewart Coulter Burton
*John Albert Rowland
*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith
*Harry Holgate Watson
*George Davidson Ellis
*William James Major
*Murdoch James Macleod
*Arthur Stirling Gorrell
*Oliver Edward Stanton
*John Albert Dobbie
*Alexander Chisholm
*James Alexander Henderson
*Francis James Burd
*Derwyn Trevor Owen
*Charles Stanton Hamilton
*Frank Armitage Copus
*James Mackie
*Charles Fenson Sanford
*George William Mercier Ballard
*George Henry Ross
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson
*Charles Laurie Ells
Douglas Fraser
Thomas Kingsmill Wade
*Stuart Harman Lees
Reginald Francis Wright
*James Alexander Simpson
Howard Brown Moore
*William Carswell
Clarence MacLeod Pitts
Arthur Cross
George Frederick Kingsmill
*William Carey Ditmars
Hugh Macdonald Dunlop
*Walter Hall Ross
Charles Herbert Cunningham
*Fred Loran Wallace
*William David Lawrence
*Walter Hall Russell
Richard Coulton Berkinshaw
*John Robert Charles Evans
*Reginald William Louthood
*Howard Burton Macdonald
George Cleveland Derby
*Clarence McNaughton Steeves
Alexander George Storie
*Ernest Burdette Thompson
William Addison Henry
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel
Carroll Nelson Simpson
Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
James McLean Marshall
*Robert Barclay Pow
Albert Edward Fowles
*John Rudd Rumball
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton
William Lockridge Wright
Harry Eastwood Howard
Clyde Sinclair Clancy
Ernest Macaulay Dillon
Herbert Busby Jackson
Bernard Veysey Atkinson
William Alfred Jones
Walter Hodgins Gibson
George Allan Wilson
Walter Clifton McDonald
Robert Moore Stanton
Wilbert George Welby
Donald Lloyd Witter
Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
Arthur Lawrence Scace
Kenneth Roberts Nelson
*William Coulter Rennick
Frederick Edward Belsham
Charles Joseph Boyle
Reginald Clifford Hodsman
Henry Arthur Vallieres

* Deceased.

TABLEAU

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, OF THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Luther A. Smith, Sov.˙.Grand Commander,
House of the Temple, 1733 16th St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.

William Koch, Ven.˙.Lt.˙.Grand Commander,
3660 Grand Ave., Apt. 730, Des Moines 12, Iowa.

Joshua K. Shepherd, Ven.˙.Grand Prior,
1020 West 3rd St., Little Rock, Ark.

Leslie M. Scott, Grand Chancellor,
709 S.W. 15th Ave., Portland 5, Ore.

R. Lee Lockwood, Grand Orator,
P. O. Box 266, Waco, Texas.

Claud F. Young, Grand Secretary-General.
House of the Temple, 1733 16th St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.

Charles E. Webber, Grand Treasurer- General,
213 Broad St., Salem, Va.

Edgar Cordell Powers, Grand Chaplain.
3800 North Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md.

Henry C. Clausen, Grand Master of Ceremonies,
234 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco 2, Calif.

William B. Massey, Grand Chamberlain,
127 Church St., Bonne Terre, Mo.

Joseph W. Seacrest, Grand Almoner,
P. O. Box 1673, Lincoln, Nebr.

Marshall S. Reynolds, First Gr.˙.Eq.˙.
P. O. Box 922, Cheyenne, Wyo.

Silas E. Ross, Second Gr.˙.Eq.˙.
P. O. Box 2407, Reno, Nevada.

Frank H. Thompson, Grand Standard Bearer,
P. O. Box 2278, Lakeland, Fla.

Thomas J. Harkins, Past Sov.˙.Gr.˙.Commander, and S.˙.G.˙.I.˙.G.˙.
28 Edgemont Road, Asheville, N.C.

Harry H. Margolin, Grand Sword Bearer,
1216 Douglas Ave., Yankton, S.D.

Nelson C. Bledsoe, Grand Herald,
P. O. Box 1990, Tuscon, Ariz.

Lincoln G. Kelly, S.˙.G.˙.I.˙.G.˙.
Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

Edwin Grafton, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
P.O. Box 1715, Helena, Mont.

Frank H. Davison, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
1214 N. 25th St. Boise, Idaho.

John B. Tomhave, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
2011 Dupont Ave. S., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

Dee A. Strickland, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
P.O. Box 2874, Monroe, La.

Charles P. Rosenberger, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
P.O. Box 2236, Tulsa 1, Okla.

C. Wheeler Barnes, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
5025 W. 30th Ave., Denver 12, Colo.

Fred W. Clarke, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
P.O. Box 301, Mobile, Ala.

Charles John Weber, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
1000 East Broadway, Louisville 4, Ky.

Weldon B. White, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
Supreme Court Bldg., Nashville 4, Tenn.

V. G. Francis, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
Route 6, Box 286, Olympia, Wash.

John I. Smith, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
1135 Pendleton St., Greenville, S.C.

DEPUTIES, 33° HONORARY

Joseph N. Arnold, Jr.,	3817 Noyes Ave. S.E., Charleston, W.Va.
Milton E. Ballengee,	P.O. Box 536, Wahiawa, Oahu, Hawaii.
Renah F. Camalier,	5001 Van Ness St. N.W., Washington 16, D.C.
H. Moon Shen,	161 Chang An Road East, Section 2, Tapai, Taiwon.
Raymond C. Cropper,	Box 255, Macon, Georgia.
Edward J. Franta,	P.O. Box 67, Langdon, N.D.
Frederico T. Gutierrez,	P.O. Box 714, Agano Heights, Guam, M.I.
Arthur A. Hedges,	Box 2645, Juneau, Alaska.
James E. Jacob,	Box 1593, Balboa, Canal Zone.
Charles W. Parkhurst,	P.O. Box 8886, Fdz. Juncos Sta., Santurce, Puerto Rico.
Elmer D. Rastorfer,	Miebashi, Box No. 1, Naha, Okinawa.
Philip M. Streit,	Deputy for China, 1600 Woodland Ave., Winter Park, Fla.
Richard W. Thorne,	P.O. Box 1448, Albuquerque, N.M.

TABLEAU

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33° FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

George E. Bushnell, Sovereign Grand Commander,
500 Temple Ave., Detroit 1, Michigan.

George A. Newbury, Grand Lieutenant Commander and Ill.˙.Deputy for New York,
Box 2004, Buffalo 5, New York.

Richard A. Kern, Ill.˙.Grand Minister of State,
1239 Remington Road, Wynnewood, Pa.

Ernest L. Pearce, Ill.˙.Grand Treasurer-General,
615 Spruce St., Marquette, Mich.

Frank S. Merrill, Ill.˙.Grand Secretary-General and Grand Almoner,
1117 Statler Bldg., Boston 16, Massachusetts.

Rutherford E. Smith, Ill.˙.Grand Keeper of the Archives,
31 State St., Boston 9, Massachusetts.

Clyde A. Fulton, Ill.˙.Grand Master General of Ceremonies, and Ill.˙.Deputy for Michigan,
316 E. Lovett St., Charlotte, Michigan.

John W. Bricker, Ill.˙.Grand Marshal General,
50 West Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.

William E. Yeager, Ill.˙.Grand Captain General,
350 Pennsylvania Ave. W., Warren, Pa.

Irving E. Partridge, Jr., Ill.˙.Deputy for Connecticut.
100 Center St., Wethersfield, Conn.

Harold C. McAllister, Ill.˙.Deputy for New Hampshire,
1191 Union St., Manchester, N.H.

Herbert N. Faulkner, Ill.˙.Deputy for Massachusetts,
51 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

Norris G. Abbott, Jr., Ill.˙.Deputy for Rhode Island,
169 Brown St., Providence 6, Rhode Island.

William H. Pangburn, Jr., Ill.˙.Deputy for New Jersey ,
140 Taylor Blvd., Laurelton, P. O. Bricktown, N.J.

Scott S. Leiby, Ill.˙.Deputy for Pennsylvania,
P.O. Box 26, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

George E. Vandegrift, Ill.˙.Deputy for Delaware,
10 Penarth Drive, Wilmington 3, Del.

Louis L. Williams, Ill.˙.Deputy for Illinois,
115 East Washington St., Bloomington, Illinois.

Aaron H. Grout, Ill.˙.Deputy for Vermont,
P.O. Box 443, Burlington, Vermont.

L. Todd McKinney, Ill.·.Deputy for Ohio,
Masonic Temple, Dayton 5, Ohio.

W. Henry Roberts, Ill.·.Deputy for Indiana,
4201 Millersville Rd., Indianapolis, Indiana.

Oscar A. Richter, Ill.·.Deputy for Wisconsin,
P.O. Box 325, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

Donald S. Higgins, Ill.·.Deputy for Maine,
15 State St., Bangor, Maine.

John W. Barkley, Grand Standard Bearer,
1857 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

John G. Fleck, Grand Prior,
1117 Statler Bldg., Boston 16, Mass.

INDEX — 1963

	Page
Active Members since formation	247
Active Members	220
Allocution	20
Alphabetical list of Honorary Members by Provinces	223
Budget	132
Chapters of Rose Croix	243
Committees, Standing	150
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1963	120
Consistories	242
Deceased Members, Supreme Council	155
Constituent Bodies	205
Grand Representatives	245
Honorary Members, List of	229
Lodges of Perfection	244
Nominations	122
Obituaries	157
Officers, Tableau of,—Dominion of Canada	219
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.	249
Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.	251
Past Active Members	222
Past Annual Sessions held	218
Past Sovereign Grand Commanders	220
Receptions	17
Registrations	12
Regrets	15
Report of Auditor	133
Reports of Deputies:	
Alberta	99
British Columbia	93
Manitoba	89
New Brunswick	81
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland	84
Ontario	67 & 72
Quebec	77
Saskatchewan	103
Report of Grand Secretary-General	58
Report of Grand Treasurer-General	61
Reports of Standing Committees:	
Allocution	124
Audit and Finance	132
Dispensations and Warrants	114
Foreign Relations	113
General State of the Rite	129
Jurisprudence and Legislation	128
Nominations	121
Returns	108
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter	115
Report of Special Committees:	
Places of Meeting	118
Reports of Sovereign Grand Commander's Special Committees:	
Fiscal Policies	135
Membership	143
Library and Archives	134
Honorary Members	145
Report of Representative to The Canadian Masonic Research Association	117
Sovereign Grand Commanders, List of	217
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity	246
Vote of Thanks	146

Supreme Council of Canada
Library
201800000429

R. COULTON BERKINSHAW, 33°
901 YONGE STREET, TORONTO, ONTARIO
M.·.P.·. SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

CHARLES H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°
152 GEORGE STREET, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H.·.E.·.